

Article No. with descriptions

Löhner Straße 198b
D-32584 Löhne
Tel: +49 05731 82283
Fax: +49 05731 81976
info@agasan.com
www.agasan.com

USt.-IdNR.: DE 124 337 086
WEEE-Reg.-Nr. DE 63 916 663

Bankverbindung:
IBAN: DE44 4945 0120 0220 3329 77
BIC: WLAH DE 44

Article No.	Product description
A-2047	Arm support, swivelling, black PU-foamed arm shell, dimensions approx. 400 x 120 mm (LxW), with 2 Velcro fasteners for fixing the arm to the arm shell, chrome-plated holder with attachment for standard rail.
A-2050	Arm support, adjustable in height, tilt and direction of rotation, chrome-plated rod \varnothing 18 mm, oval-shaped arm shell with black PU foam, arm shell dimensions approx. 350 x 120 x 35 mm (LxWxH), fastening clamp required.
A-2065/EE	Multifunction examination table AGA-UNI-MED, electric height and tilt adjustment by foot or hand switch, height adjustment mechanism with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated sheet metal cover, chrome-plated upholstery frame and base frame, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of the base frame 55 x 34 x 2, 0 mm, base frame fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously (+40°) adjustable head section by clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable back section by gas pressure spring and with fixation by clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable foot section by clamping rod mechanism, foot section at the end with cut-outs in the upholstery and upholstery frame, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 1050 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, Trendelenburg adjustment 25°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 25°, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails, dimensions 25 x 10 mm, length approx. 1700 mm, a pair of leg holders with plastic trays, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round \varnothing 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg trays and a pair of chrome-plated fastening clamps, a paper roll holder with mounting kits, chrome-plated, length of the paper roll holder

rod 615 mm, round tube \varnothing 20 x 1 mm, a stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (WxDxH), and the two foot switches.

- AHT-3065 Arm/hand surgery table, made of CrNi steel, height-adjustable approx. 700 - 1135 mm, with floor support, conductive black upholstery, dimensions approx. 650 x 250 mm, removable, tabletop adjustable by means of ball joints, with attachment for standard rail.
- AWL-1065 Patient transport and recovery table, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the side safety rail frame 20 x 20 x 2.0 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes one set of castors, four swivel castors, castors \varnothing 75 mm, two castors with brakes, two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 795 mm.
- AWL-1080 Patient transport and recovery table, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the side safety rail frame 20 x 20 x 2.0 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes one set of castors, four swivel castors, castors \varnothing 75 mm, two castors with brakes, two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 975 mm.

- AWL-2065 Patient transport and recovery table, chrome-plated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the side safety rail frame 20 x 20 x 2.0 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes one set of castors, four swivel castors, castors \varnothing 75 mm, two castors with brakes, two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 795 mm.
- AWL-2080 Patient transport and recovery table, chrome-plated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the side safety rail frame 20 x 20 x 2.0 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes one set of castors, four swivel castors, castors \varnothing 75 mm, two castors with brakes, two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total table width including side safety rails approx. 975 mm.
- AWL-3065/VA MRI patient transport table, suitable up to 7 Tesla, stainless steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners as well as transverse and longitudinal struts between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the side safety rail frame 20 x 20 x 2.0 mm, stainless steel screw connections and adjustment mechanisms, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, castors \varnothing 100 mm, all four swivel castors with brakes, two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-mounted fixing bolts, total table width including side safety rails approx. 795 mm.

AWL-3080/VA	MRI patient transport table, suitable up to 7 Tesla, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners as well as transverse and longitudinal struts between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the side safety rail frame 20 x 20 x 2.0 mm, stainless steel screw connections and adjustment mechanisms, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, castors Ø 100 mm, all four swivel castors with brakes, two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 975 mm.
B-1000	Doctor's chair, ergonomically shaped seat and backrest, seat dimensions approx. 460 x 450 mm (LxW), seat upholstery thickness approx. 45 mm, backrest dimensions approx. 450 x 500 mm (LxH), backrest upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, backrest height and tilt continuously adjustable, backrest protected by a black plastic outer shell, seat and upholstered in synthetic leather, seat height adjustment approx. 420-540 mm, height adjustment activated by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
B-2000	Doctor's chair, ergonomically shaped seat and backrest, seat dimensions approx. 460 x 450 mm (LxW), seat upholstery thickness approx. 45 mm, backrest dimensions approx. 450 x 500 mm (LxH), backrest upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, backrest height and tilt continuously adjustable, backrest protected by a black plastic outer shell, seat and upholstered in synthetic leather, seat height adjustment approx. 420-540 mm, height adjustment activated by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
BEFE-60	Pair of leg restraints, Velcro fastenings around the leg sections of the operating or multifunction tables, fixation of the legs using straps with Velcro fasteners, width of the straps 50 mm.
BES-1046	Blood collection chair, base frame made of flat oval steel tube 40 x 20 x 2 mm, backrest support made of round tube Ø 25 x 2 mm, frame plastic-coated, upholstered seat, backrest and armrests covered with synthetic leather, seat dimensions approx. 465 x 455 mm (WxD), upholstery thickness 64 mm, seat height approx. 500 mm, backrest approx. 405 x 250 mm (WxH), backrest upholstery thickness 40 mm, armrests approx. 475 x 90 mm (LxW), wedge-shaped upholstery thickness approx. 80 to 30 mm, height of the mounted armrests 745 mm, distance between the armrests approx. 475 mm, total chair width including armrests approx. 660 mm, total chair depth including backrest approx. 640 mm, total chair height including backrest approx. 910 mm, chair legs fitted with floor protectors, load capacity up to 150 kg.

- BES-1046/INF Blood collection chair, base frame made of flat oval steel tube 40 x 20 x 2 mm, backrest support made of round tube Ø 25 x 2 mm, frame plastic-coated, upholstered seat, backrest and armrests covered with synthetic leather, seat dimensions approx. 465 x 455 mm (WxD), upholstery thickness 64 mm, seat height approx. 500 mm, backrest approx. 405 x 250 mm (WxH), upholstery thickness back 40 mm, armrests approx. 475 x 90 mm (LxW), wedge-shaped upholstery thickness approx. 80 to 30 mm, height of the mounted armrests 745 mm, distance between the armrests approx. 475 mm, total chair width including armrests approx. 660 mm, total chair depth including backrest approx. 640 mm, total chair height including backrest approx. 910 mm, chair legs fitted with floor protectors, load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of mounting clamps and a stainless steel infusion holder rod, length approx. 1700 mm, bottle cross with 4 hooks, round tube Ø 18 mm.
- BES-1062 Blood collection chair, base frame made of flat oval steel tube 40 x 20 x 2 mm, backrest support made of round tube Ø 25 x 2 mm, frame plastic-coated, upholstered seat, backrest and armrests covered with synthetic leather, seat dimensions approx. 625 x 495 mm (WxD), upholstery thickness 64 mm, seat height approx. 500 mm, backrest approx. 480 x 550 mm (WxH), backrest upholstery thickness 40 mm, armrests approx. 475 x 90 mm (LxW), wedge-shaped upholstery thickness approx. 80 to 30 mm, height of the mounted armrests 745 mm, distance between the armrests approx. 625 mm, total chair width including armrests approx. 810 mm, total chair depth including backrest approx. 695 mm, total chair height including backrest approx. 1105 mm, chair legs fitted with floor protectors, load capacity up to 300 kg.
- BES-1062/INF Blood collection chair, base frame made of flat oval steel tube 40 x 20 x 2 mm, backrest support made of round tube Ø 25 x 2 mm, plastic-coated frame, upholstered seat, backrest and armrests covered with synthetic leather, seat dimensions approx. 625 x 495 mm (WxD), upholstery thickness 64 mm, seat height approx. 500 mm, backrest approx. 480 x 550 mm (WxH), upholstery thickness back 40 mm, armrests approx. 475 x 90 mm (LxW), wedge-shaped upholstery thickness approx. 80 to 30 mm, height of the mounted armrests 745 mm, distance between the armrests approx. 625 mm, total chair width including armrests approx. 810 mm, total chair depth including backrest approx. 695 mm, total chair height including backrest approx. 1105 mm, chair legs fitted with floor protectors, load capacity up to 300 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of mounting clamps and a stainless steel infusion holder rod, length approx. 1700 mm, bottle cross with 4 hooks, round tube Ø 18 mm.
- BH-2511 Pair of leg rests with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells, pair of fastening clamps required for standard rails.
- BHG-600 Pair of Göpel leg rests, with ball joints, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, black PU-foamed pads, includes the straps sewn from synthetic leather with Velcro fasteners to fix the legs to the leg shells, pair of fastening clamps for standard rails required.

BKG-600	Pair of Göpel fastening clamps, for standard rails (dimensions 25 x 10 mm), chrome-plated, for leg support rods Ø 18 mm, the leg supports can be tilted forwards or backwards in the fastening clamp and fixed in height with the aid of toothed rings in a clamping mechanism.
BKO-2522	Pair of fastening clamps, for standard rails (dimensions 25 x 10 mm), chrome-plated, for leg support rods Ø 18 mm, the leg supports can be fixed vertically in the fastening clamp with a clamping handle.
BMEAC	Battery module, as a replacement for permanent operational readiness, for battery-powered X-ray tables and battery-powered patient transport tables.
BOZ-1070/3	Multifunction examination table AGA-BOZ, plastic-coated frame, stability due to cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°) per grid, leg section can be rotated by 180° and inserted under the centre section, thus variable table length approx. 2100 mm or approx. 1300 mm, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 2100 x 700 x 800 mm (LxWxH), length of head section upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of leg section upholstery approx. 800 mm, width of leg section upholstery approx. 530 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of the upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm (foldable leg section at the foot end 20 x 20 x 2 mm), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, scope of delivery includes a pair of welded-on fastening clamps, a pair of leg supports with plastic shells, frame with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners to secure the legs to the leg shells, a foot step, single-step, plastic-coated frame, tubular steel frame profile 20 x 20 x 2 mm, step height approx. 240 mm, black PE 100 board, dimensions approx. 490 x 320 mm (LxW), thickness 15 mm, with non-slip surface, a stainless steel tray with swivelling holder and a paper roll holder bar, stainless steel, length 596 mm, round Ø 8 mm, for hanging between the legs at the head end.
BOZ-1070/3N	Multifunction examination table AGA-BOZ, plastic-coated frame, stability due to cross struts between the tables legs, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°) per grid, leg section can be rotated by 180° and inserted under the centre section, thus variable table length approx. 2100 mm or approx. 1300 mm, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 2100 x 700 x 800 mm (LxWxH), length of head section upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of leg section upholstery approx. 800 mm, width of leg section upholstery approx. 530 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm (foldable leg section at foot end 20 x 20 x 2 mm), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, scope of delivery includes a paper roll holder bar, stainless steel, length 596 mm, round Ø 8 mm, for hanging between the table legs at the head end.
BOZ-1070/3NS	Multifunction examination table AGA-BOZ, plastic-coated frame, stability due to cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°) per grid, leg section can be rotated by 180° and inserted under the centre section, thus variable table length approx. 2100 mm or approx. 1300 mm, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions

approx. 2100 x 700 x 800 mm (LxWxH), length of head section upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of leg section upholstery approx. 800 mm, width of leg section upholstery approx. 530 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of the upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm (foldable leg section at the foot end 20 x 20 x 2 mm), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, scope of delivery includes two base drawer cabinets, the base drawer cabinets can be arranged individually, unit dimensions each approx. 594 x 594 x 318 mm (WxDxH), body and cabinet panels white melamine-coated, with two drawers fitted with chrome-plated handles, internal drawer dimensions approx. 515 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH) and a paper roll holder bar, stainless steel, length 596 mm, round Ø 8 mm, for hanging between the table legs at the head end.

BOZ-1070/3S

Multifunction examination table AGA-BOZ, plastic-coated frame, stability due to cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°) per grid, leg section can be rotated by 180° and inserted under the centre section, thus variable table length approx. 2100 mm or approx. 1300 mm, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 2100 x 700 x 800 mm (LxWxH), length of head section upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of leg section upholstery approx. 800 mm, width of leg section upholstery approx. 530 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstered frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of couch legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm (foldable leg section at foot end 20 x 20 x 2 mm), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, scope of delivery includes two base drawer cabinets, the base drawer cabinets can be arranged individually, cabinet dimensions each approx. 594 x 594 x 318 mm (WxDxH), white melamine-coated carcass and cupboard fronts, with two drawers fitted with chrome-plated handles, internal drawer dimensions approx. 515 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), a pair of welded-on fixing clamps, a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells, a foot step, single-step, plastic-coated frame, tubular steel frame profile 20 x 20 x 2 mm, step height approx. 240 mm, black PE-100 board, dimensions approx. 490 x 320 mm (LxW), thickness 15 mm, with non-slip surface and a paper roll holder bar, stainless steel, length 596 mm, round Ø 8 mm, for hanging between the table legs at the head end.

BP-430

Leg plate, for insertion under the seat cushion of the examination chairs, chrome-plated insertion guides (square steel tube 25 x 25 x 2 mm), lacquered upholstery frame, upholstery dimensions 580 x 350 mm (WxD), upholstery thickness 64 mm, covered with synthetic leather, only for AGA-GYN-PERMO examination chair.

BP-460

Leg plate, for insertion under the seat cushion of the examination chairs, chrome-plated insertion guides (square steel tube 25 x 25 x 2 mm), lacquered upholstery frame, upholstery dimensions 580 x 350 mm (WxD), upholstery thickness 64 mm, covered with synthetic leather, for all examination chairs (except AGA-GYN-PERMO and AGA-PROKTO-LIFT).

- BR-1000 Doctor's chair, ergonomically shaped seat and backrest, seat dimensions approx. 460 x 450 mm (LxW), seat upholstery thickness approx. 45 mm, backrest dimensions approx. 450 x 500 mm (LxH), backrest upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, backrest height and tilt can be continuously adjusted, backrest protected by a black plastic outer shell, seat and backrest upholstered in synthetic leather, seat height adjustment approx. 420-540 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg, supplied with a pair of thermoplastic ring armrests on the side of the seat section, dimensions approx. 270 x 340 x 45 mm (HxWxD).
- BR-2000 Doctor's chair, ergonomically shaped seat and backrest, seat section dimensions approx. 460 x 450 mm (LxW), seat upholstery thickness approx. 45 mm, backrest dimensions approx. 450 x 500 mm (LxH), backrest upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, backrest height and tilt can be continuously adjusted, backrest protected by a black plastic outer shell, seat section and backrest covered with synthetic leather, seat section height adjustment approx. 420-540 mm, height adjustment activated by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg, supplied with a pair of thermoplastic ring armrests on the side of the seat, dimensions approx. 270 x 340 x 45 mm (HxWxD).
- BS-1000 Blood collection chair, seat and backrest ergonomically shaped, seat dimensions approx. 460 x 450 mm (LxW), seat upholstery thickness approx. 45 mm, backrest dimensions approx. 450 x 500 mm (LxH), backrest upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, backrest height and angle can be continuously adjusted, backrest protected by a black plastic outer shell, seat and backrest covered with synthetic leather, seat height adjustment approx. 420-540 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with gliders (adjustable feet), load capacity up to 140 kg, a pair of mounting clamps are included. The scope of delivery also includes a pair of fastening clamps located to the right and left of the seat section and a pair of armrests adjustable in height, tilt and direction of rotation, chrome-plated rod Ø 18 mm, oval moulded arm shell with black PU foam, arm shell dimensions approx. 350 x 120 x 35 mm (LxWxH).
- BS-1000/1 Blood collection chair, ergonomically shaped seat and backrest, seat dimensions approx. 460 x 450 mm (LxW), seat upholstery thickness approx. 45 mm, backrest dimensions approx. 450 x 500 mm (LxH), backrest upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, backrest height and angle can be continuously adjusted, backrest protected by a black plastic outer shell, seat and backrest upholstered in synthetic leather, seat height adjustment approx. 420-540 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with gliders (adjustable feet), load capacity up to 140 kg, a pair of mounting clamps are included, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps, located to the right and left of the seat section, and an armrest adjustable in height, tilt and direction of rotation, rod Ø 18 mm, chrome-plated, oval moulded arm shell and black PU-foamed, dimensions of the arm shell approx. 350 x 120 x 35 mm (LxWxH).

- BS-2000 Blood collection chair, ergonomically shaped seat and backrest, seat dimensions approx. 460 x 450 mm (LxW), seat upholstery thickness approx. 45 mm, backrest dimensions approx. 450 x 500 mm (LxH), backrest upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, backrest height and angle can be continuously adjusted, backrest protected by a black plastic outer shell, seat and backrest upholstered in synthetic leather, seat height adjustment approx. 420-540 mm, height adjustment activated by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with gliders (adjustable feet), load capacity up to 140 kg, supplied with a pair of mounting clamps, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps located to the right and left of the seat section and a pair of armrests adjustable in height, tilt and direction of rotation, rod Ø 18 mm, chrome-plated, oval moulded arm shell with black PU foam, dimensions of the arm shell approx. 350 x 120 x 35 mm (LxWxH).
- BS-2000/1 Blood collection chair, ergonomically shaped seat and backrest, seat dimensions approx. 460 x 450 mm (LxW), seat upholstery thickness approx. 45 mm, backrest dimensions approx. 450 x 500 mm (LxH), backrest upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, backrest height and angle can be continuously adjusted, backrest protected by a black plastic outer shell, seat and backrest upholstered in synthetic leather, seat height adjustment approx. 420-540 mm, height adjustment activated by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with gliders (adjustable feet), load capacity up to 140 kg, supplied with a pair of mounting clamps. The scope of delivery also includes a pair of fastening clamps located to the right and left of the seat section and an armrest adjustable in height, tilt and direction of rotation, rod Ø 18 mm, chrome-plated, oval moulded armrest with black PU foam, dimensions of armrest approx. 350 x 120 x 35 mm (LxWxH).
- BSL-1065/G Blood donation table, with quick adjustment to the shock position via foot release, foot release easily accessible from three sides, plastic-coated frame, three-section tabletop, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, length of back section upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of seat section upholstery approx. 480 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 540 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, upholstery width approx. 650 mm, total table width (including fastening clamp approx. 880 mm), seat height approx. 550 mm, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm (L x W), base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps located to the right and left of the seat section and a pair of armrests adjustable in height, tilt and direction of rotation, oval-shaped armrests with black PU foam, armrest dimensions approx. 350 x 120 x 35 mm (LxWxH).

BUD-6265	Examination unit, consisting of an examination table with paper roll holder bar, a base drawer cabinet and a swivel stool - Examination table, plastic-coated upholstery frame and table legs, two-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°) by grid, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of tabletop upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 47 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 25 x 25 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes a paper roll holder bar, CrNi steel, length 530 mm, round Ø 8 mm, for mounting at the foot end of the table, between the table legs - Base cabinet, mobile cabinet, dimensions (including cabinet panels and castors), approx. 400 x 570 x 540 mm (WxDxH), white melamine-coated body, front panels covered with synthetic leather, approx. 10 mm raised edge on 3 sides, with three drawers, internal drawer dimensions approx. 305 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer height approx. 110 mm each, cabinet panels dimensions approx. 433 x 149 mm (WxH), the scope of delivery includes four white castors, castors Ø 50 mm - Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat cushion with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 430 - 550 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-1000	Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat cushion with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 430-550 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard double castors with brakes (for soft floors), as standard, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-1000/LG	Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat cushion with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard double castors with brakes (for soft floors), as standard, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-1000/RA	Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat cushion with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 430-550 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand ring, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard double castors with brakes (for soft floors), as standard, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-1000/RALG	Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat cushion with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand ring, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard double castors with brakes (for soft floors), as standard, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.

DH-1000/RALG-XXL	Swivel stool for obese patients, seat section Ø 450 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 100 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand ring, hand ring Ø 300 mm, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 655 mm, with soft double castors with brakes (for hard floors), as standard, castors Ø 65 mm, load capacity up to 180 kg.
DH-1000/RA-XXL	Swivel stool for obese patients, seat section Ø 450 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 100 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 430-550 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand ring, hand ring Ø 300 mm, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 655 mm, with soft braked double castors as standard (for hard floors), castors Ø 65 mm, load capacity up to 180 kg.
DH-2000	Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 430-550 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard double castors with brakes (for soft floors), as standard, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-2000/LEIT	Operating theatre swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 430-550 mm, height adjustment by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with soft braked double castors (for hard floors), castors are electrically conductive, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-2000/LG	Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard double castors with brakes (for soft floors), as standard, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-2000/LGLEIT	Operating theatre swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with soft braked double castors (for hard floors), castors are electrically conductive, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.

DH-2000/RA	Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 430-550 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand ring, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard double castors with brakes (for soft floors), as standard, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-2000/RALEIT	Operating theatre swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 430-550 mm, height adjustment activated by hand ring, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with soft braked double castors (for hard floors), castors are electrically conductive, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-2000/RALG	Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand ring, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard double castors with brakes (for soft floors), as standard, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-2000/RALGLEIT	Operating theatre swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment activated by hand ring, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with soft braked double castors (for hard floors), castors are electrically conductive, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DH-2000/RALG-XXL	Swivel stool for bariatric patients, seat section Ø 450 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 100 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand ring, hand ring Ø 300 mm, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 655 mm, with soft, braked double castors (for hard floors), as standard, castors Ø 65 mm, load capacity up to 180 kg.
DH-2000/RA-XXL	Swivel stool for obese patients, seat section Ø 450 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 100 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 430-550 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand ring, hand ring Ø 300 mm, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 655 mm, with soft double castors with brakes (for hard floors), as standard, castors Ø 65 mm, load capacity up to 180 kg.
DHFA-2000	Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 460-580 mm, height adjustment triggered by foot ring, the foot ring has a Ø 300 mm

and is positioned below the base, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard double castors with brakes (for soft floors), as standard, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.

DHFA-2000/LEIT

Operating theatre swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 460-580 mm, height adjustment triggered by foot ring, the foot ring has a Ø 300 mm and is positioned underneath the base, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with soft braked double castors (for hard floors), castors are electrically conductive, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.

DHMF-1000/LG

Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat cushion with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg, includes a height-adjustable foot ring (for footrest), foot ring Ø 455 mm, the outer ring is chrome-plated steel.

DHMF-1000/RALG

Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand ring, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg, the scope of delivery includes a height-adjustable foot ring (for footrest), foot ring Ø 455 mm, the outer ring is chrome-plated steel.

DHMF-2000/LG

Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg, the scope of delivery includes a height-adjustable foot ring (for footrest), foot ring Ø 455 mm, the outer ring is chrome-plated steel.

DHMF-2000/LGLEIT

Operating theatre swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment activated by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with soft braked double castors (for hard floors), castors are electrically conductive, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg, the scope of delivery includes a height-adjustable foot ring (for footrest), foot ring Ø 455 mm, the outer ring is chrome-plated steel.

DHMF-2000/RALG	Swivel stool, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 520-700 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand ring, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg, the scope of delivery includes a height-adjustable foot ring (for footrest), foot ring Ø 455 mm, the outer ring is chrome-plated steel.
DLS-1065/E	Dialysis chair, electric tilt adjustment to the shock position, controlled by hand or foot switch, plastic-coated frame, three-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, length of back section upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of seat section upholstery approx. 470 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 550 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 90 mm, upholstery width approx. 650 mm, total table width (including fastening clamp approx. 880 mm), seat height approx. 580 mm, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm (L x W), base frame with levelling screws, impact and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 7.4A, 1700W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps located to the right and left of the seat section and a pair of armrests adjustable in height, tilt and direction of rotation, oval-shaped armrests with black PU foam, dimensions of the armrest approx. 350 x 120 x 35 mm (L x W x H), and the adjustable (in locking steps), anti-cramp board.
DS-1000/RL	Swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 460-580 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), Backrest can be tilted and is continuously height-adjustable, chrome-plated backrest bar, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DS-1000/RLLG	Swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat cushion with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 550-730 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest upholstered in synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), Backrest can be tilted and is continuously height-adjustable, chrome-plated backrest bar, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
DS-2000/RL	Swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat cushion with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 460-580 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest upholstered in synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), Backrest can be tilted and continuously height-

adjusted, chrome-plated backrest bar, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.

DS-2000/RLEIT

Operating theatre swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 460-580 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), backrest can be tilted and is continuously height-adjustable, chrome-plated backrest bar, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with soft braked double castors (for hard floors), castors are electrically conductive, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.

DS-2000/RLLG

Swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 550-730 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest upholstered in synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), backrest can be tilted and is continuously height-adjustable, chrome-plated backrest bar, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.

DS-2000/RLLGLEIT

Operating theatre swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 550-730 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), backrest can be tilted and is continuously height-adjustable, chrome-plated backrest bar, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with soft braked double castors (for hard floors), castors are electrically conductive, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.

DSFA-2000/RL

Swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 490-610 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment triggered by foot ring, the foot ring has a Ø 300 mm and is positioned underneath the base, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), backrest can be tilted and is continuously height-adjustable, chrome-plated backrest bar, polished five-arm aluminium base, Ø 610 mm base, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.

- DSFA-2000/RLLEIT Operating theatre swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 490-610 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment triggered by foot ring, the foot ring has a Ø 300 mm and is positioned underneath the base, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), backrest can be tilted and is continuously height-adjustable, chrome-plated backrest bar, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with soft braked double castors (for hard floors), castors are electrically conductive, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
- DSMF-1000/RLLG Swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 550-730 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest upholstered in synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), backrest can be tilted and is continuously height-adjustable, chrome-plated backrest bar, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg, the scope of delivery includes a height-adjustable foot ring (for footrest), foot ring Ø 455 mm, the outer ring is chrome-plated steel.
- DSMF-2000/RLLG Swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 550-730 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), backrest can be tilted and is continuously height-adjustable, chrome-plated backrest bar, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg, the scope of delivery includes a height-adjustable foot ring (for footrest), foot ring Ø 455 mm, the outer ring is chrome-plated steel.
- DSMF-2000/RLLGLEIT Operating theatre swivel chair, seat section Ø 380 mm, seat section covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 75 mm, seat upholstery with piping, seat section height adjustment approx. 550-730 mm, seat support (black lacquered), with 3° inclination to the backrest, height adjustment triggered by hand lever (right-hand side), chrome-plated gas pressure spring, backrest covered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness 35 mm, backrest dimensions 470 x 140 mm (LxH), backrest can be tilted and is continuously height-adjustable, chrome-plated backrest bar, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with soft braked double castors (for hard floors), castors are electrically conductive, castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg, the scope of delivery includes a height-adjustable foot ring (for footrest), foot ring Ø 455 mm, the outer ring is chrome-plated steel.

EfGS	Upholstered insert for closing the face cut-out, oval, dimensions approx. 200 x 100 mm (LxW).
EKA-1065	Echocardiography table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross and longitudinal struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights of 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, it can be pushed in and is fixed in place using a handwheel.
EKA-1065/AA	Echocardiography table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross and longitudinal struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights of 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, is hinged and fixed in place using sliding bolts.
EKA-1080	Echocardiography table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross and longitudinal struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights of 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, it can be pushed in and is fixed in place using a handwheel.
EKA-1080/AA	Echocardiography table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross and longitudinal struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, is hinged and fixed in place using sliding bolts.

EKA-2065	Echocardiography table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross and longitudinal struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°), head section using a clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights of 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, it can be pushed in and is fixed in place using a handwheel.
EKA-2065/AA	Echocardiography table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross and longitudinal struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights of 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, is hinged and fixed in place using sliding bolts.
EKA-2080	Echocardiography table, chrome-plated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross and longitudinal struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, it can be pushed in and is fixed in place using a handwheel.
EKA-2080/AA	Echocardiography table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross and longitudinal struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, is hinged and fixed in place using sliding bolts.

EKA-3065	Echocardiography table, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross and longitudinal bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights of 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, it can be pushed in and is fixed in place using a handwheel.
EKA-3065/AA	Echocardiography table, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross and longitudinal bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights of 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, is hinged and fixed in place using sliding bolts.
EKA-3080	Echocardiography table, stainless steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners as well as cross and longitudinal struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, it can be pushed in and is fixed in place using a handwheel.
EKA-3080/AA	Echocardiography table, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners as well as cross and longitudinal bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm (LxW), optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the base frame 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out is included in the scope of delivery, is hinged and fixed in place using sliding bolts.
EKA-AA	Surcharge for folding upholstered insert instead of removable version, permanently connected to the echocardiography table, only possible with 800 mm wide echocardiography tables, retrofitting is not possible.

EKAT-1060/EE

Cardiology tilt table AGA-EKA-LIFT, three-section tabletop, electric tilting adjustment, continuously adjustable headrest adjustment (+40°), via clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), height adjustment approx. 730 - 930 mm (measured with horizontal upholstery position), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 300 x 250 mm (LxW), length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, cut-out in the main surface upholstery at the foot end, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 74°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails (1560 mm long), the footboard (dimensions approx. 490 x 320 x 15 mm, with non-slip surface), the pull-out safety support, the ring armrests, a patient belt, sewn from synthetic leather, dimensions 2200 x 250 mm (LxW), with Velcro fastener (hook and loop straps), the foot controls and the padded insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and is fixed in place using a handwheel.

EKAT-1062/E

Cardiology tilt table AGA-EKA-MAT, three-section tabletop, electric tilting adjustment, continuously adjustable headrest adjustment (+40°), via clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), height approx. 730 mm (measured with horizontal upholstery position), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 300 x 250 mm (LxW), length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, cut-out in the main surface upholstery at the foot end, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 74°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails (1560 mm long), the footboard (dimensions approx. 490 x 320 x 15 mm, with non-slip surface), the pull-out safety support, the ring armrests, a patient belt, sewn from synthetic leather, dimensions 2200 x 250 mm (LxW), with Velcro fastener (hook and loop straps), the foot switch and the padded insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel, the height adjustment retrofitting is not possible.

EKG-1080

Examination table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross-bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

EKG-1080/3	Examination table, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously (+40°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+20°) adjustable foot section using clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 900 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
EKG-1080/LR	Patient transport table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, two castors with brakes.
EKG-2080	Examination table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross-bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
EKG-2080/3	Examination table, chrome-plated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously (+40°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+20°) adjustable foot section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 900 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

EKG-2080/LR	Patient transport table, chrome-plated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, two castors with brakes.
EKG-3080	Examination table, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
EKG-3080/3	Examination table, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously (+40°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+20°) adjustable foot section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 900 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
EKG-3080/LRVA	MRI patient transport table, suitable up to 7 Tesla, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners as well as cross and longitudinal bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, stainless steel screw connections and adjustment mechanisms, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, supplied with a set of castors, castors Ø 100 mm, all four castors have brakes.
ELI-8000	Examination table, plastic-coated upholstery frame and table legs, two-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°) by grid, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 47 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 25 x 25 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg.

ELI-8020	Examination table, plastic-coated upholstery frame, chrome-plated table legs, two-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°), per grid, upholstered pads covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 47 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 25 x 25 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg.
ELI-8030	Examination table, plastic-coated upholstery frame, stainless steel table legs, two-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°) by grid, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 47 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 25 x 25 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg.
ERV	Surcharge for electric back section adjustment (instead of gas pressure spring), the maintenance-free and extremely quiet electric drive used is controlled via a foot switch (alternatively - at no extra charge - by hand switch), motor connection values: 230V, 50/60 Hz., 1.5A, 350W, IPX4, v=6mm/s, 4,000N, retrofitting is not possible.
FA-2000/1	Step stool, single-step, chrome-plated frame, tubular steel frame profile 20 x 20 x 2 mm, step height approx. 240 mm, black PE-100 plate, dimensions approx. 490 x 320 mm (LxW), thickness 15 mm, with non-slip surface, load capacity 150 kg.
FA-2000/2	Step stool, two steps, chrome-plated frame, tubular steel frame profile 20 x 20 x 2 mm, step heights approx. 220 and 440 mm, black PE-100 boards, dimensions approx. 490 x 320 mm (LxW), thickness 15 mm, with non-slip surface, load capacity 150 kg.
FA-3000/1	Step stool, single step, CrNi steel frame, tubular steel frame profile 20 x 20 x 2 mm, step height approx. 240 mm, black PE-100 board, dimensions approx. 490 x 320 mm (LxW), thickness 15 mm, with non-slip surface, load capacity 150 kg.
FA-3000/2	Step stool, two steps, CrNi steel frame, tubular steel frame profile 20 x 20 x 2 mm, step heights approx. 220 and 440 mm, black PE-100 panels, dimensions approx. 490 x 320 mm (LxW), thickness 15 mm, with non-slip surface, load capacity 150 kg.
FES-2000	Pair of heel supports, rod with a 90° bend and half-round loop, chrome-plated, holder for round Ø 18 mm fastening clamps, pair of fastening clamps (Article No. : BKG-600), required for standard rails.
FPH-10	Foot lever with transmission shaft and connecting piece, galvanised or chrome-plated, step fitted with black push-on cap. This allows the hydraulic height adjustment to be operated from both sides.
FPH-30	Foot lever with transmission shaft and connecting piece, CrNi steel, glass bead blasted surface, step fitted with black push-on cap. This makes it possible to operate the hydraulic height adjustment for MRI patient transport tables from both sides.

FR-60	Heel roll, foam filling, covered with synthetic leather, recommended for use when bandaging. The patient can place their legs on the heel roll, which is fixed to the footboard with Velcro fasteners. This leaves both hands free for bandaging.
FS-2	Surcharge for controlling the electric height adjustment of the multifunction tables by foot switch (instead of hand switch).
FUS-2000	Pair of footrests, slightly curved rods, round tube \varnothing 30 x 2 mm, holder for mounting clamps, round \varnothing 18 mm, chrome-plated, synthetic leather cover with Velcro fastener, with adjustable footrests and non-slip coating, pair of mounting clamps (Article No. : BKG-600), required for standard rails.
GBH-2000	Pair of Göpel leg holders, with ball joints, rods (round tube \varnothing 30 x 2 mm), with two bends, holder for round \varnothing 18 mm fastening clamps, chrome-plated, synthetic leather cover with Velcro fastener, black PU-foamed pads. the scope of delivery includes the straps sewn from synthetic leather with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells, pair of fastening clamps (Article No. : BKG-600), required for standard rails.
GL-1060/EE	Gynaecological examination chair AGA-GYN-LIFT, electric height adjustment approx. 650 - 850 mm, electric pelvic elevation approx. + 30°, working height (with full use of both motorised adjustment paths, measured at the front edge of the seat section), approx. 650 - 1160 mm, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, wedge-shaped back section upholstery, back section upholstery thickness approx. 85 - 135 mm, seat section with pelvic cut-out, upholstery thickness of seat section 85 mm, manual backrest adjustment via gas pressure spring + 54°, Trendelenburg approx. + 30°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, load capacity up to 200 kg, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks, the scope of delivery includes standard rails attached to the side of the seat frame (for holding leg rests and fastening clamps), a paper roll holder, an earthed socket on the back of the column, the holders for a colposcope holder, a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm, WxDxH), with holder, and the foot switches.
GL-1060/EEE	Gynaecological examination chair AGA-GYN-MAT, electric height adjustment approx. 650 - 850 mm, electric pelvic elevation approx. + 30°, working height (with full use of both motorised adjustment paths, measured at the front edge of the seat section), approx. 650 - 1160 mm, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, wedge-shaped backrest upholstery, backrest upholstery thickness approx. 85 - 135 mm, seat section with pelvic cut-out, upholstery thickness of seat section 85 mm, motorised backrest adjustment approx. + 54°, Trendelenburg. + 30°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, load capacity up to 200 kg, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks, the scope of delivery includes standard rails attached to the side of the seat section frame (for holding leg rests and fastening clamps), a paper roll holder, an earthed socket on the rear of the column, the holders for a colposcope holder, a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 320 x 300 x 65 mm, WxDxH), with holder, and the foot switches.

GS-1710	Surcharge for face cut-out in the headrest cushion, oval, dimensions approx. 205 x 105 mm (LxW), retrofitting is not possible.
GU-1058/E	Gynaecological examination chair AGA-GYN-MED, electric pelvic elevation approx. + 30°, seat height approx. 865 mm, working height (with full use of the motorised adjustment range, measured at the front edge of the seat section), approx. 865 - 1175 mm, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, wedge-shaped back section upholstery, back section upholstery thickness approx. 85 - 135 mm, seat section with pelvic cut-out, upholstery thickness of seat section 85 mm, manual backrest adjustment by gas pressure spring + 54°, Trendelenburg approx. + 30°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes standard rails attached to the side of the seat section frame (for holding leg rests and fastening clamps), a paper roll holder, an earthed socket on the back of the column, the mounts for a colposcope holder, a foldable footrest, plastic-coated frame, tubular steel frame profile 20 x 20 x 2 mm, step height approx. 250 mm, black PE-100 plate, dimensions approx. 490 x 320 mm (LxW), thickness 15 mm, with non-slip surface, a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 320 x 200 x 65 mm, WxDxH), with holder, and the foot switch.
GU-1062/G	Gynaecological examination chair AGA-GYN-PERMO, manual pelvic elevation by gas pressure spring approx. + 35°, adjustable by foot release and lateral handle guide, seat height approx. 830 mm, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 67 mm, seat section with pelvic cut-out, manual back section adjustment by gas pressure spring + 63°, Trendelenburg approx. + 35°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes standard rails attached to the side of the seat section frame (for holding leg rests and fastening clamps), a paper roll holder, the holders for a colposcope holder, a foldable footrest, plastic-coated frame, tubular steel frame profile 20 x 20 x 2 mm, step height approx. 250 mm, black PE-100 plate, dimensions approx. 490 x 320 mm (LxW), thickness 15 mm, with non-slip surface, a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 320 x 200 x 65 mm, WxDxH), with holder, and the neck rolls with elasticated webbing.
HAFE-3050	Hand restraint, holder Ø 18 mm made of CrNi steel, black webbing, dimensions 500 x 50 mm (LxW), with lever clamp, fastening clamp for standard rail required.
H-AWL 1065/E 930	Patient transport and recovery table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of

delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors \varnothing 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is locked), two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), plastic-coated frame, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 795 mm.

H-AWL 1065/Y 980

Patient transport and recovery table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors \varnothing 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one step lever each at the head and foot end, step levers are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is fixed), two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), frame plastic-coated, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 795 mm.

H-AWL 1080/E 930

Patient transport and recovery table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, $v=11\text{mm/s}$, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors \varnothing 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is locked), two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), plastic-coated frame, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 975 mm.

- H-AWL 1080/Y 980 Patient transport and recovery table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one step lever each at the head and foot end, step levers are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is fixed), two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), frame plastic-coated, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black handwheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 975 mm.
- H-AWL 2065/E 930 Patient transport and recovery table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is locked), two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), chrome-plated frame, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 795 mm.
- H-AWL 2065/Y 980 Patient transport and recovery table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one step lever each at the head and foot end, step levers are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is fixed), two side safety

rails can be lowered to upholstery height (using swivel mechanisms), chrome-plated frame, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 795 mm.

H-AWL 2065/Y 980

Patient transport and recovery table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one step lever each at the head and foot end, step levers are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is fixed), two side safety rails can be lowered to upholstery height (using swivel mechanisms), chrome-plated frame, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 795 mm.

H-AWL 2080/E 930

Patient transport and recovery table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is locked), two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), chrome-plated frame, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 975 mm.

- H-AWL 2080/Y 980 Patient transport and recovery table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one step lever each at the head and foot end, step levers are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is fixed), two side safety rails can be lowered to upholstery height (using swivel mechanisms), chrome-plated frame, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, total width including side safety rails approx. 975 mm.
- H-AWL 3065/Y 980VA MRI patient transport table, suitable up to 7 Tesla, stainless steel frame, hydraulic height adjustment via foot pump, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 620 - 980 mm (LxWxH), tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 2.0 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 50 x 30 x 3 mm, tubular steel profile of the side safety rail frame 20 x 20 x 2.0 mm, stainless steel screw fittings and adjustment mechanisms, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors (castors Ø 100 mm, all four castors with brakes), two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-mounted fixing bolts, total table width including side safety rails approx. 795 mm.
- H-AWL 3080/Y 980VA MRI patient transport table, suitable up to 7 Tesla, stainless steel frame, hydraulic height adjustment via foot pump, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 620 - 980 mm (LxWxH), tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 2.0 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 50 x 30 x 3 mm, tubular steel profile of the side safety rail frame 20 x 20 x 2.0 mm, stainless steel screw fittings and adjustment mechanisms, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors (castors Ø 100 mm, all four castors with brakes), two side safety rails that can be lowered to the height of the upholstery (using swivel mechanisms), dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), black hand wheel with spring-mounted fixing bolts, total table width including side safety rails approx. 975 mm.
- HB-580/2 Mobile base cabinet, dimensions (including cabinet panels and castors), approx. 435 x 570 x 540 mm (WxDxH), body and cabinet panels white melamine-coated, approx. 10 mm high edge on three sides, with two drawers, internal drawer dimensions approx. 305

x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer heights approx. 260 mm and 120 mm, cupboard fronts dimensions approx. 433 x 300 mm and approx. 433 x 150 mm (WxH), supplied with four white castors, castors Ø 50 mm.

HB-580/2MBG

Mobile base cabinet/drawer unit, dimensions (including cabinet panels and castors), approx. 435 x 570 x 540 mm (WxDxH), body and cabinet panels white melamine-coated, approx. 10 mm high edge on three sides, with two drawers, internal drawer dimensions approx. 305 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer heights approx. 260 mm and 120 mm, cupboard fronts fitted with blank handles, dimensions approx. 433 x 300 mm and approx. 433 x 150 mm (WxH), supplied with four white castors, castors Ø 50 mm.

HB-580/3

Mobile base cabinet/drawer unit, dimensions (including cabinet panels and castors), approx. 435 x 570 x 540 mm (WxDxH), body and cabinet panels white melamine-coated, approx. 10 mm high edge on three sides, with three drawers, internal drawer dimensions approx. 305 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer height approx. 110 mm each, cabinet panels dimensions approx. 433 x 150 mm (WxH), the scope of delivery includes four white castors, castors Ø 50 mm.

HB-580/3MBG

Mobile base cabinet/drawer unit, dimensions (including cabinet panels and castors), approx. 435 x 570 x 540 mm (WxDxH), body and cabinet panels white melamine-coated, approx. 10 mm high edge on three sides, with three drawers, internal drawer dimensions approx. 305 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer height approx. 110 mm each, cupboard fronts fitted with blank handles, dimensions approx. 433 x 150 mm (WxH), supplied with four white castors, castors Ø 50 mm.

H-Bobath/E 110

Bobath gymnastics table, electric height adjustment, controlled by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, Stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, chrome-plated crossbars with levelling feet, one-piece continuous tabletop, upholstered surface covered with synthetic leather, also encloses the wooden support plate at the sides (20 mm thick), upholstery thickness approx. 70 mm, dimensions approx. 1940 x 1040 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-Bobath/E 120

Bobath gymnastics table, electric height adjustment, controlled by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, one-piece continuous tabletop, upholstered surface covered with synthetic leather, also encloses the wooden support panel at the sides (20 mm thick), upholstery thickness approx. 70 mm, dimensions approx. 1940 x 1200 x 525 - 945 mm (LxWxH), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-Bobath/E 160	Bobath gymnastics table, electric height adjustment, controlled by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, one-piece continuous tabletop, upholstered surface covered with synthetic leather, with seam in the centre, also encloses the wooden support panel at the sides (20 mm thick), upholstery thickness approx. 70 mm, dimensions approx. 1940 x 1600 x 525 - 945 mm (LxWxH), load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-Bobath/H 110	Gymnastics table according to Bobath, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, Stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, chrome-plated crossbars with levelling feet, one-piece continuous tabletop, upholstered surface covered with synthetic leather, also encloses the wooden support panel at the sides (20 mm thick), upholstery thickness approx. 70 mm, dimensions approx. 1940 x 1040 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-Bobath/Y 110	Bobath gymnastics table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, chrome-plated crossbars with levelling feet, one-piece continuous tabletop, upholstered surface covered with synthetic leather, also encloses the wooden support plate at the sides (20 mm thick), upholstery thickness approx. 70 mm, dimensions approx. 1940 x 1040 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-Bobath/Y 120	Bobath gymnastics table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, one-piece continuous tabletop, upholstered surface covered with synthetic leather, also encloses the wooden support panel at the sides (20 mm thick), upholstery thickness approx. 70 mm, dimensions approx. 1940 x 1200 x 525 - 945 mm (LxWxH), load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-Bobath/Y 160	Bobath gymnastics table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, one-piece continuous tabletop, upholstered surface covered with synthetic leather, with seam in the centre, also encloses the wooden

support panel at the sides (20 mm thick), upholstery thickness approx. 70 mm, dimensions approx. 1940 x 1600 x 525 - 945 mm (LxWxH), load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-EKA 1065/E

Echocardiography table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-EKA 1065/E 965

Echocardiography table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and the base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment by grid (+30°), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 535 - 965 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1100 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 325 x 260 mm (LxW), load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-EKA 1065/H

Echocardiography table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio ($i=10$ mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel.

H-EKA 1065/Y	Echocardiography table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel.
H-EKA 1065/Y 920	Echocardiography table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment by grid (+30°), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 920 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1100 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 325 x 260 mm (LxW), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in.
H-EKA 1080/E	Echocardiography table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-EKA 1080/E 965	Echocardiography table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and the base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment by grid (+30°), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 535 - 965 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1100 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 325 x 260 mm (LxW), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-EKA 1080/H	Echocardiography table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio ($i=10$ mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, chrome-plated crossbars with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel.
H-EKA 1080/Y	Echocardiography table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel.
H-EKA 1080/Y 920	Echocardiography table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment by grid (+30°), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 920 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1100 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 325 x 260 mm (LxW), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in.
H-EKA 2065/E	Echocardiography table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for

closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-EKA 2065/E 965

Echocardiography table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment by grid (+30°), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 535 - 965 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1100 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 325 x 260 mm (LxW), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-EKA 2065/H

Echocardiography table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, chrome-plated crossbars with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel.

H-EKA 2065/Y

Echocardiography table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 315 x 250 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel.

- H-EKA 2065/Y 920 Echocardiography table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment by grid (+30°), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 920 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1100 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 325 x 260 mm (LxW), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in.
- H-EKA 2080/E Echocardiography table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
- H-EKA 2080/E 965 Echocardiography table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment by grid (+30°), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 535 - 965 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1100 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 325 x 260 mm (LxW), load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-EKA 2080/H	Echocardiography table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, chrome-plated crossbars with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel.
H-EKA 2080/Y	Echocardiography table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 405 x 300 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel.
H-EKA 2080/Y 920	Echocardiography table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment by grid (+30°), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 920 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 800 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1100 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 325 x 260 mm (LxW), surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, this can be pushed in.
H-EKG 1080/E	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

- H-EKG 1080/E 930 Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
- H-EKG 1080/E 930LRZ Patient transport table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes double swivel castors \varnothing 125 mm with central adjustment, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one step lever each at the head and foot end, step levers are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is locked).
- H-EKG 1080/EE 850 Examination table AGA-DUO-LIFT, electric height adjustment from approx. 600 - 850 mm, electric Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), electric anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control by hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), plastic-coated base frame and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, floor frame fitted with levelling feet, tubular steel profile of the floor frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 600 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N.
- H-EKG 1080/H Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather,

upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-EKG 1080/Y

Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-EKG 1080/Y 980

Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment via foot pump, with scissor mechanism, base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-EKG 1080/Y 980LRZ

Patient transport table, hydraulic height adjustment via foot pump, with scissor mechanism, base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors \varnothing 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table is rollable, red = table is fixed).

H-EKG 2080/E

Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, $v=11\text{mm/s}$, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

- H-EKG 2080/E 930 Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
- H-EKG 2080/E 930LRZ Patient transport table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes double swivel castors Ø 125 mm with central adjustment, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one step lever each at the head and foot end, step levers are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is locked).
- H-EKG 2080/EE 850 Examination table AGA-DUO-LIFT, electric height adjustment from approx. 600 - 850 mm, electric Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), electric anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control by hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), plastic-coated base frame, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, floor frame fitted with levelling feet, tubular steel profile of the floor frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 600 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N.
- H-EKG 2080/H Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, chrome-plated crossbars with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic

leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-EKG 2080/Y

Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-EKG 2080/Y 980

Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-EKG 2080/Y 980LRZ

Patient transport table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors \varnothing 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table is rollable, red = table is fixed).

H-EKG 3080/E

Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load

capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-EKG 3080/EE 850

Examination table AGA-DUO-LIFT, electric height adjustment from approx. 600 - 850 mm, electric Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), electric anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control by hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), plastic-coated base frame, CrNi steel upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, floor frame fitted with levelling feet, tubular steel profile of the floor frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°), head section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 600 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N.

H-EKG 3080/H

Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio ($i=10$ mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-EKG 3080/Y

Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism plastic-coated, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-EKG 3080/Y 980LRVA

MRI patient transport table, suitable up to 7 Tesla, stainless steel frame, hydraulic height adjustment via foot pump, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 620 - 980 mm (LxWxH), tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 2.0 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 50 x 30 x 3 mm,

stainless steel screw fittings and adjustment mechanisms, supplied with a set of castors, castors \varnothing 100 mm, all four swivel castors have brakes.

HK-2065/3E

Combined multifunction table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame and crossbars, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-part tabletop surface, continuously (+40°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable back section with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable foot section with clamping rod mechanism, foot section at the end with cut-outs in the upholstery and upholstery frame, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 1050 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round \varnothing 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells as well as a pair of fastening clamps with mounting kits and the stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (WxDxH).

HK-2065/3H

Combined multifunction table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame and crossbars, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-part tabletop surface, continuously (+40°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable back section using clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable foot section using clamping rod mechanism, foot section at the end with cut-outs in the upholstery and upholstery frame, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 1050 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round \varnothing 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells as well as a pair of fastening clamps with mounting kits and the stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (WxDxH).

HK-2065/3IRE

Combined multifunction table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame and crossbars, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, four-part tabletop surface, continuously (+40°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable back section with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable foot section with clamping rod mechanism, foot section at the end with cut-outs in the upholstery and upholstery frame, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of back section upholstery approx. 950 mm, length of rectoscopy roll upholstery approx. 65 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rod with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells, a pair of fastening clamps with mounting kits, a stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (WxDxH), and the integrated rectoscopy roll, height-adjustable and therefore adaptable to the thigh length of the respective patient, can be fixed to the fastening clamps using black hand wheels.

HK-2065/3IRH

Combined multifunction table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, height adjustment mechanism plastic-coated, chrome-plated upholstery frame and crossbars, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, four-part tabletop surface, continuously (+40°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable back section using clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable foot section using clamping rod mechanism, foot section at the end with cut-outs in the upholstery and upholstery frame, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of back section upholstery approx. 950 mm, length of rectoscopy roll upholstery approx. 65 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells, a pair of fastening clamps with mounting kits, a stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (WxDxH), and the integrated rectoscopy roll, height-adjustable and therefore adaptable to the thigh length of the respective patient, can be fixed to the fastening clamps using black hand wheels.

HK-2065/3IRY	<p>Combined multifunction table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame and crossbars, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, four-section tabletop, continuously (+40°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable back section with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable foot section with clamping rod mechanism, foot section at the end with cut-outs in the upholstery and upholstery frame, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of back section upholstery approx. 950 mm, length of rectoscopy roll upholstery approx. 65 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells, a pair of fastening clamps with mounting kits, a stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (WxDxH), and the integrated rectoscopy roll, height-adjustable and therefore adaptable to the thigh length of the respective patient, can be fixed to the fastening clamps using black handwheels.</p>
HK-2065/3Y	<p>Combined multifunction table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame and crossbars, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously (+40°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable back section with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable foot section with clamping rod mechanism, foot section at the end with cut-outs in the upholstery and upholstery frame, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 1050 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells as well as a pair of fastening clamps with mounting kits and the stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (WxDxH).</p>
HRM-14	<p>Semi-circular roll, foam filling, dimensions Ø 200 x 400 mm, sewn from synthetic leather, with zipper.</p>
HRM-14/Band	<p>Semi-circular roll, with elastic strap, foam filling, dimensions Ø 200 x 400, sewn from synthetic leather, with zipper.</p>
HRM-14/KL	<p>Semi-circular roll with elastic webbing, foam filling, dimensions Ø 190 x 460 x 60 mm, sewn from synthetic leather, with zipper.</p>
HRM-14/Klett	<p>Semi-circular roll with Velcro fastener (hook and loop straps), foam filling, dimensions Ø 200 x 400, sewn from synthetic leather, with zipper.</p>

H-SU 1065/E	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-SU 1065/H	Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-SU 1065/Y	Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-SU 1080/E	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-SU 1080/H	Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio ($i=10$ mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest ($\pm 30^\circ$) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-SU 1080/Y	Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest ($\pm 30^\circ$) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-SU 2065/E	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest ($\pm 30^\circ$) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, $v=11$ mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-SU 2065/H	Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio ($i=10$ mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest ($\pm 30^\circ$) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-SU 2065/Y	Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-SU 2080/E	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-SU 2080/H	Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-SU 2080/Y	Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-SU 3065/E	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism plastic-coated, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-SU 3065/H	Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-SU 3065/Y	Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism plastic-coated, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-SU 3080/E	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism plastic-coated, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-SU 3080/H	Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio ($i=10$ mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, CrNi steel upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest ($\pm 30^\circ$) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-SU 3080/Y	Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism plastic-coated, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest ($\pm 30^\circ$) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-U 1065/E	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable ($+40^\circ$) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, $v=11$ mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-U 1065/E 930	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable ($+40^\circ$) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, $v=11$ mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

H-U 1065/E 930LRZ	<p>Patient transport table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is locked).</p>
H-U 1065/EE 850	<p>Examination table AGA-DUO-LIFT, electric height adjustment from approx. 600 - 850 mm, electric Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), electric anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control by hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), plastic-coated base frame and upholstery frame, Stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame fitted with levelling feet, tubular steel profile of the base frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 600 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N.</p>
H-U 1065/H	<p>Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.</p>
H-U 1065/Y	<p>Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.</p>

- H-U 1065/Y 980 Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment via foot pump, with scissor mechanism, base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- H-U 1065/Y 980LRZ Patient transport table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, base frame, diagonal braces and upholstery frame plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°), head section by clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double castors Ø 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table is rollable, red = table is fixed).
- H-U 2065/3EE Multifunction table AGA-DUO-LIFTO-MED, electric height and tilt adjustment via hand switch, chrome-plated upholstery frame, plastic-coated base frame, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of the base frame 55 x 34 x 2.0 mm, base frame fitted with levelling feet, three-section tabletop, continuously (+40°) adjustable head section by clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable back section by gas pressure spring and with fixation by clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+30°) adjustable foot section by clamping rod mechanism, foot section at the end with cut-outs in the upholstery and upholstery frame, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 600 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 1050 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, Trendelenburg adjustment 15°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 15°, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x 1000N, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails, dimensions 25 x 10 mm, length approx. 1700 mm, a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells and a pair of chrome-plated fastening clamps, a paper roll holder with mounting kits, chrome-plated, length of the paper roll holder rod 615 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, a stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (WxDxH), and the handset.

H-U 2065/E	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-U 2065/E 930	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-U 2065/E 930LRZ	Patient transport table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 930 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes double swivel castors Ø 125 mm with central adjustment, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one step lever each at the head and foot end, step levers are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is locked).
H-U 2065/EE 850	Examination table AGA-DUO-LIFT, electric height adjustment from approx. 600 - 850 mm, electric Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), electric anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control by hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), plastic-coated base frame, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, floor frame fitted with levelling feet, tubular steel profile of the floor frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 600 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest

upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N.

- H-U 2065/H Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio ($i=10$ mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, chrome-plated crossbars with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- H-U 2065/Y Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- H-U 2065/Y 980 Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- H-U 2065/Y 980LRZ Patient transport table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with scissor mechanism, plastic-coated base frame and diagonal braces, chrome-plated upholstery frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, steel tube profile of the diagonal braces and the floor frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, floor protectors on the adjustable feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 500 - 980 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors \varnothing 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table is rollable, red = table is fixed).

H-U 3065/E	Examination table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-U 3065/EE 850	Examination table AGA-DUO-LIFT, electric height adjustment from approx. 600 - 850 mm, electric Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), electric anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control by hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), plastic-coated base frame, CrNi steel upholstery frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, floor frame fitted with levelling feet, tubular steel profile of the floor frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 600 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N.
H-U 3065/H	Examination table, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio (i=10 mm/revolution), ensures back-free, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated height adjustment mechanism, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
H-U 3065/Y	Examination table, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, height adjustment mechanism plastic-coated, upholstery frame made of CrNi steel, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, crossbars chrome-plated and fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

H-U 3065/Y 980LRVA	MRI patient transport table, suitable up to 7 Tesla, stainless steel frame, hydraulic height adjustment via foot pump, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 620 - 980 mm (LxWxH), tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 2.0 mm, tubular steel profile of diagonal and base frame 50 x 30 x 3 mm, stainless steel screw fittings and adjustment mechanisms, supplied with a set of castors, castors Ø 100 mm, all four swivel castors have brakes.
H-XXL 1080/E	Examination table for obese patients, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and additional struts, Tubular steel profile of the upholstery and base frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, base frame fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 300 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.
H-XXL 1080/Y	Examination table for obese patients, hydraulic height adjustment via foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and additional bracing, Tubular steel profile of the upholstery and base frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, base frame fitted with levelling feet, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 - 850 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 300 kg.
INF-1720/VA	Infusion holder, made of stainless steel, infusion pole 1700 mm long, bottle cross with 4 hooks, round tube Ø 18 mm, the scope of delivery includes a screw-on fastening clamp that is fixed to the upper/upholstery frame.
INF-20215	Infusion stand, chrome-plated, height adjustment approx. 1350 - 2150 mm, with five-armed base and five double castors, two of which are electrically conductive and lockable, the scope of delivery includes a bottle cross with four hooks and a drip glass.
INF-30170	Infusion pole, made of CrNi steel, 1700 mm long, bottle cross with 4 hooks, round tube Ø 18 mm, fastening clamp for standard rail required.
INF-30170/BKO	Infusion holder, made of stainless steel, infusion pole 1700 mm long, bottle cross with 4 hooks, round tube Ø 18 mm, includes a fastening clamp for standard rail.

- IT-3060 Instrument table, CrNi steel, dimensions approx. 600 x 400 mm (LxW), lateral raised edge 15 mm, support rod \varnothing 18 mm, fastening clamp for standard rail required.
- IWH-2045 Infusion holder, for wall mounting, chrome-plated, approx. 120 mm projection of the hooks (from the wall), length of the round tube rod approx. 500 mm, dimensions of the mounting plate approx. 40 x 80 mm (WxH), the bottle hooks are at a 90° angle to each other, the scope of delivery includes two curved bottle hooks (made of stainless steel), a plastic drip cup with stainless steel holder and two dowels (drill \varnothing 5 mm), with Phillips screws each
- JUS-2000 Operating table AGA-JUS, five-section tabletop, hydraulic height adjustment from approx. 770 - 1070 mm, activated by foot pump, column cladding made of CrNi steel, head section dimensions approx. 270 x 270 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+45°/-45°) adjustable head section per grid, head section completely removable, back section dimensions approx. 620 x 540 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+75°/ -45°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, seat section dimensions approx. 425 x 540 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-30°) adjustable seat section via gas pressure spring, leg section dimensions approx. 620 x 270 mm (LxW), continuously (+20°/-90°) adjustable leg sections via gas pressure springs (0°/90°), leg section spreadability via clamping lever, leg sections completely removable(20°), lateral adjustment to both sides via crank mechanism, Trendelenburg adjustment 30° via gas pressure springs, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 30° via gas pressure springs, removable upholstered supports (are fixed to the hook straps on the 15 mm thick radiolucent support plates with loop straps), with black electrically conductive cover (Dartex® Conductive, conductive polyurethane transfer coating with improved electrical conductivity on knitted polyamide fabric - 38% PU, 62% PA), in accordance with ISO 2882, upholstery thickness approx. 40 mm, column equipped with potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 160 kg, mobile, 4 electrically conductive double castors, \varnothing 125 mm, 2 castors can be locked by central adjustment, the scope of delivery includes the standard rails (dimensions 25x10 mm), attached to the side of the upholstery frame, made of stainless steel.
- K-1065/3 Multifunction table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), back section with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), foot section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of back section upholstery approx. 1050 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, cut-out in foot section upholstery, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps, which are screwed to the base frame, a pair of leg brackets with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round \varnothing 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners to fix the legs to the leg shells, and a stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (LxWxH), with holder, is inserted under the foot section.

K-1065/3IR

Multifunction table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, four-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), back section with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), foot section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of back section upholstery approx. 950 mm, length of rectoscopy roll upholstery approx. 65 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, cut-out in foot section upholstery, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps, which are screwed to the base frame, a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners to fix the legs to the leg shells, one stainless steel shell, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (LxWxH), with holder, is inserted under the foot section as well as the integrated rectoscopy roll, height-adjustable and thus adaptable to the thigh length of the respective patient, can be fixed to fastening clamps using black handwheels.

K-2065/3

Multifunction table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), back section with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), foot section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of back section upholstery approx. 1050 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, cut-out in foot section upholstery, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps, which are screwed to the base frame, a pair of leg brackets with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners to fix the legs to the leg shells, and a stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (LxWxH), with holder, is inserted under the foot section.

K-2065/3IR

Multifunction table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, four-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), back section with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), foot section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of back section upholstery approx. 950 mm, length of rectoscopy roll upholstery approx. 65 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, cut-out in foot section upholstery, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps, which are screwed to the base frame, a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners to fix the legs to the leg shells, a stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (LxWxH), with holder, is inserted under the foot section as well as the integrated rectoscopy roll, height-adjustable and therefore adaptable to the thigh length of the respective patient, can be fixed to fastening clamps using black handwheels.

K-3065/3

Multifunction table, CrNi steel frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), back section with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), foot section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of back section upholstery approx. 1050 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, cut-out in foot section upholstery, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps, which are screwed to the base frame, a pair of leg brackets with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners to fix the legs to the leg shells, and a stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (LxWxH), with holder, is inserted under the foot section.

K-3065/3IR

Multifunction table, CrNi steel frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, four-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), back section using clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+30°), foot section using clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of back section upholstery approx. 950 mm, length of rectoscopy roll upholstery approx. 65 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 350 mm, cut-out in foot section upholstery, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps, which are screwed to the base frame, a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners to fix the legs to the leg shells, a stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (LxWxH), with holder, is inserted under the foot section and the integrated rectoscopy roll, height-adjustable and therefore adaptable to the thigh length of the respective patient, can be fixed to the fastening clamps using black handwheels.

KF/C-66

Portable massage table AGA-KOBAFLEX, frame made of anodised aluminium light metal profiles, upholstery frame made of rectangular aluminium profiles 40 x 20 x 2 mm, leg pairs made of rectangular aluminium profiles 30 x 20 x 2 mm, three-section tabletop, adjustable head section, headrest adjustment (+30°) by grid, integrated face cut-out in the head section upholstery (dimensions approx. 170 x 105 mm, L x W), dimensions when set up 1920 x 580 x 660 mm (L x W x H), dimensions when folded up as a case 960 x 580 x 140 mm (LxH x D), dimensions of headrest cushion approx. 400 x 580 mm (L x W), dimensions of backrest upholstery approx. 560 x 580 mm (L x W), dimensions of seat and foot section upholstery approx. 960 x 580 mm (L x W), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, net weight approx. 16 kg, high stability is ensured by the six flap holders (connections between reclining leg and upholstery frame), load capacity up to 250 kg, two black carrying handles are riveted to the upholstery frame for easy transport.

KF/C-72

Portable massage table AGA-KOBAFLEX, frame made of anodised aluminium light metal profiles, upholstery frame made of rectangular aluminium profiles 40 x 20 x 2 mm, pairs of legs made of rectangular aluminium profiles 30 x 20 x 2 mm, three-section tabletop, adjustable head section, headrest adjustment (+30°) by grid, integrated face cut-out in the head section upholstery (dimensions approx. 170 x 105 mm, L x W), dimensions when assembled 1920 x 580 x 720 mm (L x W x H), dimensions when folded up as a case 960 x 580 x 140 mm (LxH x D), dimensions of headrest cushion approx. 400 x 580 mm (L x W), dimensions of backrest upholstery approx. 560 x 580 mm (L x W), dimensions of seat and foot section upholstery approx. 960 x 580 mm (L x W), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, net weight approx. 16 kg, high stability is ensured by the six flap holders (connections between reclining leg and upholstery frame), load capacity up to 250 kg, two black carrying handles are riveted to the upholstery frame for easy transport.

KF/C-78	Portable massage table AGA-KOBAFLEX, frame made of anodised aluminium light metal profiles, upholstery frame made of rectangular aluminium profiles 40 x 20 x 2 mm, pairs of legs made of rectangular aluminium profiles 30 x 20 x 2 mm, three-section tabletop, adjustable head section, headrest adjustment (+30°) by grid, integrated face cut-out in the head section upholstery (dimensions approx. 170 x 105 mm, L x W), dimensions when assembled 1920 x 580 x 780 mm (L x W x H), dimensions when folded up as a case 960 x 580 x 140 mm (LxH x D), dimensions of headrest cushion approx. 400 x 580 mm (L x W), dimensions of backrest upholstery approx. 560 x 580 mm (L x W), dimensions of seat and foot section upholstery approx. 960 x 580 mm (L x W), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 30 mm, net weight approx. 16 kg, high stability is ensured by the six flap holders (connections between reclining leg and upholstery frame), load capacity up to 250 kg, two black carrying handles are riveted to the upholstery frame for easy transport.
KH-300/L	Colposcope holder, Leisegang and Kaps systems, for screwing onto the front of the examination chair column, lacquered frame, chrome-plated mounting tube of the colposcope holder.
KH-300/Z	Colposcope holder, Zeiss and Olympus systems, for screwing onto the front of the examination chair column, lacquered frame.
KKM-16	Head wedge, foam filling, dimensions 450 x 400 x 80/10 mm (LxWxH), sewn from synthetic leather, with zipper.
KL-1070/M	Recliner/EEG chair, foldable, basalt powder-coated frame, anthracite-coloured plastic armrests, upholstered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 40 mm, length back section approx. 830 mm, length foot section approx. 600 mm, seat depth approx. 470 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 40 mm, seat height approx. 550 mm, width approx. 580 mm, back section adjustment from approx. + 90° to approx. + 40°, foot section adjustment from approx. - 5° to - 70°, dimensions when folded approx. 1100 x 710 x 400 mm (HxWxD), lateral attachment with spring clips, load capacity up to 140 kg.
KÖGU-30230	Body belt, dimensions 2250 x 50 mm (LxW), mounting bolts Ø 18 mm made of CrNi steel, fastened with Velcro, pair of fastening clamps required for standard rails.
Korb	Storage basket, plastic-coated (light grey RAL 7035), for attaching to the table legs of the non-height-adjustable tables, dimensions 550 x 290 x 190 mm (WxDxH), retrofitting is not possible.
KP-1058	Knee plate, for insertion under the seat cushion of the examination chairs, chrome-plated insertion guides (square steel tube 25 x 25 x 2 mm), lacquered cushion frame, cushion dimensions 520 x 170 mm (WxD), upholstery thickness 64 mm, upholstered with synthetic leather.
KS-2000	Gyroscopic sink, moving in parallel to the bowl section adjustment, consisting of a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 330 x 300 x 100 mm), with holder, the inlet hose Ø 3/8", length 1500 mm, chrome-plated universal valve 1¼" x Ø 60 mm (including

stopper), with bottle siphon 1¼" x Ø 32 mm, drain spiral hose Ø 32 mm (inside), length 1600 mm, a tap with aerator and backflow preventer (in accordance with DIN EN 1717), and a rinsing nozzle, only for examination chairs, retrofitting is not possible.

KT-10100/EE

Therapy tilt table, two-section tabletop, electric height and tilt adjustment, height adjustment by scissor mechanism, headrest adjustment (+40°) by grid, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 67 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 1000 mm (LxW), height adjustment approx. 520 - 960 mm (measured with horizontal upholstery position), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, cut-out in the main surface upholstery at the foot end, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of diagonal braces and base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, surface load capacity up to 130 kg, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 90°, plastic-coated frame, base frame dimensions approx. 1410 x 980 mm, base frame feet fitted with clip-on caps, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails (1720 mm long), the footboard (dimensions approx. 800 x 320 mm, LxW, covered with synthetic leather), a protractor, mobility in the form of a retractable castor system, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm (table can be raised on the castors at the head and foot ends by means of foot levers for transport or lowered back onto its feet) and the foot switch for height adjustment and the hand switch for tilt adjustment.

KT-1060/EE

Cardiology tilt table AGA-KARDIO-LIFT, two-section tabletop, electric height and tilt adjustment, height adjustment with precision double square guides, continuously adjustable headrest adjustment (+40°), via clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), height adjustment approx. 730 - 930 mm (measured with horizontal upholstery position), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, cut-out in the main surface upholstery at the foot end, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 74°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails (1560 mm long), the footboard (dimensions approx. 490 x 320 x 15 mm, with non-slip surface), the pull-out safety support, the ring armrests, a patient belt, sewn from synthetic leather, dimensions 2200 x 250 mm (LxW), with Velcro fastener (hook and loop straps), and the foot controls.

KT-1062/E

Cardiology tilt table AGA-KARDIO-MAT, two-section tabletop, electric tilting adjustment, continuously adjustable headrest adjustment (+40°), via clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), height approx. 730 mm (measured with horizontal upholstery position), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, cut-out in the main surface upholstery at the foot end, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, load capacity up to 150 kg, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 74°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s,

10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails (1560 mm long), the footboard (dimensions approx. 490 x 320 x 15 mm, with non-slip surface), the pull-out safety support, the ring armrests, a patient belt, sewn from synthetic leather, dimensions 2200 x 250 mm (LxW), with Velcro fastener (hook and loop straps), and the foot switch, the height adjustment retrofitting is not possible.

KT-1080/EE

Therapeutic tilt table, two-section tabletop, electric height and tilt adjustment, height adjustment by scissor mechanism, headrest adjustment (+40°) by grid, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), height adjustment approx. 520 - 960 mm (measured with horizontal upholstery position), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, cut-out in the main surface upholstery at the foot end, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 55 x 34 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of diagonal braces and base frame 60 x 30 x 3 mm, surface load capacity up to 130 kg, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 90°, plastic-coated frame, base frame dimensions approx. 1410 x 780 mm, base frame feet fitted with push-on caps, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails (1720 mm long), the footboard (dimensions approx. 800 x 320 mm, LxW, covered with synthetic leather), a protractor, mobility in the form of a retractable castor system, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm (table can be raised on the castors at the head and foot ends by means of foot levers for transport or lowered back onto its feet) and the foot switch for height adjustment and the hand switch for tilt adjustment.

KU-1065

Children's table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°) adjustable head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg.

KU-1065/LR

Children's table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°), head and foot sections adjustable using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, two castors with brakes.

- KU-1080 Children's table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°) adjustable head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg.
- KU-1080/LR Children's table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°) adjustable head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of footrest cushions approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, two castors with brakes.
- KU-2065 Children's table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°) adjustable head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg.
- KU-2065/LR Children's table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°), adjustment of head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of footrest cushions approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, two castors with brakes.

- KU-2080 Children's table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°) adjustable head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg.
- KU-2080/LR Children's table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°), adjustment of head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of footrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, two castors with brakes.
- KU-3065 Children's table, CrNi steel frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°) adjustable head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg.
- KU-3065/LR Children's table, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°) adjustable head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of footrest cushions approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, two castors with brakes.

KU-3080	Children's table, CrNi steel frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°) adjustable head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg.
KU-3080/LR	Children's table, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-90°) adjustable head and foot sections using clamping rod mechanisms, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 900 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 500 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 80 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, two castors with brakes.
KVG	Surcharge for continuous headrest adjustment by gas pressure spring (instead of clamping rod mechanism or grid), retrofitting is not possible.
LEIT	Surcharge for electrically conductive synthetic leather cover (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery colour black, with potential equalisation socket on the frame, retrofitting is not possible.
LG	Surcharge for longer gas pressure spring, which changes the seat height of the doctor's, blood collection or blood collection chairs to approx. 510 - 690 mm.
LR/F-125	Mobility in the form of a retractable castor lifting system, four swivel castors, castors Ø 125 mm, can be lifted onto castors at the head and foot ends by means of a foot pedal or lowered on the feet, retrofitting is not possible.
LR/F-75	Mobility in the form of a retractable castor lifting system, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, can be lifted onto castors at the head and foot ends by means of a foot pedal or lowered on the feet, retrofitting is not possible.
LR/Z-125	Central locking castor system, double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, all four castors offer excellent rolling properties and are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally, easy to operate and with coloured markings (green = table can be rolled, red = table is locked), retrofitting is not possible.

LR/Z-50	Central locking castor system, welded into the base frame (dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm), consisting of 2 swivel castors and 2 fixed castors, castors Ø 50 mm, foot pedal with black push-on cap is located towards the head end, retrofitting is not possible.
LR-100/VA	Mobility with a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 100 mm, for square steel tube profile 30 x 30 x 2 mm, plastic housing, suitable for MRT, all four castors can be locked.
LR-125	Mobility with a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 125 mm, two castors are fully lockable.
LR-125/VA	Mobility with a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 125 mm, for square steel tube profile 30 x 30 x 2 mm, plastic housing, MRT-compatible, all four castors are fully lockable.
LR-75	Mobility with a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, for square steel tube profile 30 x 30 x 2 mm, two castors are fully lockable.
MF	Foot ring for foot support, height-adjustable, foot ring Ø 455 mm, the outer ring is chrome-plated steel, attached to the gas pressure spring of the swivel stool or chair.
MF-1050/EE	Multifunction table AGA-MULTI-MAT, five-section tabletop, electric height adjustment from approx. 775 - 975 mm, controlled by foot or hand switch, head section dimensions approx. 295 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+20°/-30°), headrest adjustment by clamping rod mechanism, back section dimensions approx. 575 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+45°/-20°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, seat section dimensions approx. 360 x 500 mm (LxW), electric continuously adjustable positive and negative (+40°/-10°) adjustable seat section, control via foot or hand switch, leg section dimensions approx. 520 x 240 mm (LxW), continuously (0°/-90°) adjustable leg sections using gas pressure springs, Trendelenburg adjustment 23°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 23°, removable (plug-in) upholstery segments upholstered with black electrically conductive synthetic leather (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, plastic-coated upholstery frame, sheet metal panelling of the height adjustment mechanism with motors, base dimensions approx. 1000 x 450 mm (LxW), base with plastic cover, fitted with levelling feet and potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes the standard rails (dimensions 25x10 mm), attached to the side of the upholstery frame, made of CrNi steel, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks.

MF-1050/EEE

Multifunction table AGA-MULTI-MAT, five-section tabletop, electric height adjustment from approx. 775 - 975 mm, control via foot or hand switch, head section dimensions approx. 295 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+20°/-30°), headrest adjustment via clamping rod mechanism, back section dimensions approx. 575 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+45°/ -20°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, seat section dimensions approx. 360 x 500 mm (LxW), electric continuously adjustable positive and negative (+40°/-10°) adjustable seat section, control via foot or hand switch, leg section dimensions approx. 520 x 240 mm (LxW), continuously (0°/-90°) adjustable leg sections using gas pressure springs, Trendelenburg adjustment 23°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 23°, electric lateral adjustment, 20° to both sides, Controlled by foot or hand switch, removable (plug-in), upholstery segments covered with black electrically conductive synthetic leather (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, plastic-coated upholstery frame, sheet metal panelling of the height adjustment mechanism with motors, base dimensions approx. 1000 x 450 mm (LxW), base with plastic cover, fitted with levelling feet and potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes the standard rails (dimensions 25x10 mm), attached to the side of the upholstery frame, made of CrNi steel, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks.

MP-1050/5E

Multifunction table AGA-POWER-MAT, five-section tabletop, electric height adjustment from approx. 800 - 1100 mm, control by hand switch, smooth running lifting column, housing of the lifting column is made of anodised light metal, dimensions of head section approx. 295 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+20°/-30°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, dimensions of back section approx. 575 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+45°/ -20°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, dimensions of seat section approx. 360 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+40°/-10°) adjustable seat section via gas pressure spring, dimensions of leg section approx. 520 x 240 mm (LxW), continuously (0°/-90°) adjustable leg sections using gas pressure springs, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 8°, removable (plug-in), upholstery segments covered with black electrically conductive synthetic leather (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, plastic-coated upholstery frame, base dimensions approx. 1000 x 450 mm (LxW), base with plastic cover, fitted with levelling feet and potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes the standard rails (dimensions 25x10 mm), attached to the side of the upholstery frame, made of CrNi steel, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 2.5A, 150W, IP30, v=9mm/s, 3000N.

MP-1050/5EGYN

Multifunction table AGA-POWER-MAT-GYN, five-section tabletop, electric height adjustment from approx. 800 - 1100 mm, control by hand switch, smooth running lifting column, housing of the lifting column is made of anodised light metal, dimensions of head section approx. 295 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+20°/-30°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, dimensions of back section approx. 575 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+45°/-20°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, dimensions of seat section approx. 360 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+40°/-10°) adjustable seat section via gas pressure spring, dimensions of leg section approx. 520 x 240 mm (LxW), continuously (0°/-90°) adjustable leg sections using gas pressure springs, leg sections can be spread (0°/90°), removable leg sections, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 8°, removable cushion pads (are attached to the hook straps using loop straps, fixed to the hook straps on the 15 mm thick radiolucent support plates), with black electrically conductive cover (Dartex® Conductive, conductive polyurethane transfer coating with improved electrical conductivity on knitted polyamide fabric - 38% PU, 62% PA), in accordance with ISO 2882, padding thickness approx. 40 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, plastic-coated upholstery frame, base dimensions approx. 1000 x 450 mm (LxW), base with plastic cover, base fitted with levelling feet and potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes standard rails attached to the side of the upholstery frame (dimensions 25x10 mm), made of CrNi steel, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 2.5A, 150W, IP30, v=9mm/s, 3000N.

MP-1050/5Y

Operating table AGA-OP-POWER-MAT, five-section tabletop, hydraulic height adjustment from approx. 785 - 1085 mm, controlled by foot pump, housing of the lifting column is made of anodised light metal, dimensions of head section approx. 295 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+20°/-30°) adjustable head section by clamping rod mechanism, dimensions of back section approx. 575 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+45°/-20°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, seat section dimensions approx. 360 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+40°/-10°) adjustable seat section via gas pressure spring, leg section dimensions approx. 520 x 240 mm (LxW), continuously (0°/-90°) adjustable leg sections using gas pressure springs, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 8°, removable (plug-in), upholstered segments covered with black electrically conductive synthetic leather (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, plastic-coated upholstery frame, base dimensions approx. 1000 x 450 mm (LxW), base with plastic cover, base equipped with levelling feet and potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes the standard rails (dimensions 25x10 mm), made of CrNi steel, attached to the side of the upholstery frame.

MP-1050/5YGYN

Operating table AGA-OP-POWER-MAT-GYN, five-section tabletop, hydraulic height adjustment from approx. 785 - 1085 mm, foot pump control, housing of the lifting column made of anodised light metal, head section dimensions approx. 295 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+20°/-30°), headrest adjustment via clamping rod mechanism, back section dimensions approx. 575 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+45°/ -20°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, seat section dimensions approx. 360 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+40°/-10°) adjustable seat section via gas pressure spring, leg section dimensions approx. 520 x 240 mm (LxW), continuously (0°/-90°) adjustable leg sections using gas pressure springs, leg sections can be spread (0°/90°), removable leg sections, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 8°, removable cushion pads (are attached to the hook straps using loop straps, fixed to the hook straps on the 15 mm thick radiolucent support plates), with black electrically conductive cover (Dartex® Conductive, conductive polyurethane transfer coating with improved electrical conductivity on knitted polyamide fabric - 38% PU, 62% PA), in accordance with ISO 2882, padding thickness approx. 40 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, plastic-coated upholstery frame, base dimensions approx. 1000 x 450 mm (LxW), base with plastic cover, base fitted with levelling feet and potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes the standard rails (dimensions 25x10 mm), attached to the side of the upholstery frame, made of stainless steel.

MP-3050/5E

Multifunction table AGA-POWER-MAT, five-section tabletop, electric height adjustment from approx. 800 - 1100 mm, control by hand switch, smooth running lifting column, housing of the lifting column is made of anodised light metal, dimensions of head section approx. 295 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+20°/-30°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, dimensions of back section approx. 575 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+45°/ -20°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, dimensions of seat section approx. 360 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+40°/-10°) adjustable seat section via gas pressure spring, dimensions of leg section approx. 520 x 240 mm (LxW), continuously (0°/-90°) adjustable leg sections using gas pressure springs, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 8°, removable (plug-in), upholstered segments covered with black electrically conductive synthetic leather (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, upholstery frame made of glass bead blasted CrNi steel, base dimensions approx. 1000 x 450 mm (LxW), base cover made of glass bead blasted CrNi steel, base equipped with levelling feet and potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes the standard rails (dimensions 25x10 mm), attached to the side of the upholstery frame, made of CrNi steel, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 2.5A, 150W, IP30, v=9mm/s, 3000N.

MP-3050/5EGYN

Multifunction table AGA-POWER-MAT-GYN, five-section tabletop, electric height adjustment from approx. 800 - 1100 mm, control by hand switch, smooth running lifting column, housing of the lifting column is made of anodised light metal, dimensions of head section approx. 295 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+20°/-30°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, dimensions of back section approx. 575 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+45°/-20°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, dimensions of seat section approx. 360 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously positive and negative (+40°/-10°) adjustable seat section via gas pressure spring, dimensions of leg section approx. 520 x 240 mm (LxW), continuously (0°/-90°) adjustable leg sections using gas pressure springs, leg sections can be spread (0°/90°), removable leg sections, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 8°, removable cushion pads (are attached to the hook straps using loop straps, fixed to the hook straps on the 15 mm thick radiolucent support plates), with black electrically conductive cover (Dartex® Conductive, conductive polyurethane transfer coating with improved electrical conductivity on knitted polyamide fabric - 38% PU, 62% PA), in accordance with ISO 2882, padding thickness approx. 40 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, upholstery frame made of glass bead blasted CrNi steel, base dimensions approx. 1000 x 450 mm (LxW), base cover made of glass bead blasted CrNi steel, base equipped with levelling feet and potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes the standard rails (dimensions 25x10 mm), attached to the side of the upholstery frame, made of CrNi steel, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 2.5A, 150W, IP30, v=9mm/s, 3000N.

MP-3050/5Y

Operating table AGA-OP-POWER-MAT, five-section tabletop, hydraulic height adjustment from approx. 785 - 1085 mm, foot pump control, lifting column housing made of anodised light metal, head section dimensions approx. 295 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+20°/-30°), headrest adjustment via clamping rod mechanism, back section dimensions approx. 575 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+45°/-20°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, seat section dimensions approx. 360 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+40°/-10°) adjustable seat section via gas pressure spring, leg section dimensions approx. 520 x 240 mm (LxW), continuously (0°/-90°) adjustable leg sections using gas pressure springs, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 8°, removable (plug-in), upholstery segments covered with black electrically conductive synthetic leather (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible), upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, upholstery frame made of glass bead blasted CrNi steel, base dimensions approx. 1000 x 450 mm (LxW), base cover made of glass bead blasted stainless steel, base equipped with levelling feet and potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes the standard rails (dimensions 25x10 mm), made of stainless steel, attached to the side of the upholstery frame.

MP-3050/5YGYN	Operating table AGA-OP-POWER-MAT-GYN, five-section tabletop, hydraulic height adjustment from approx. 785 - 1085 mm, foot pump control, lifting column housing made of anodised light metal, head section dimensions approx. 295 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+20°/-30°), headrest adjustment via clamping rod mechanism, back section dimensions approx. 575 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+45°/ -20°) adjustable back section via gas pressure spring, seat section dimensions approx. 360 x 500 mm (LxW), continuously adjustable positive and negative (+40°/-10°) adjustable seat section via gas pressure spring, leg section dimensions approx. 520 x 240 mm (LxW), continuously (0°/-90°) adjustable leg sections using gas pressure springs, leg sections can be spread (0°/90°), removable leg sections, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 8°, removable cushion pads (are attached to the hook straps using loop straps, fixed to the hook straps on the 15 mm thick radiolucent support plates), with black electrically conductive cover (Dartex® Conductive, conductive polyurethane transfer coating with improved electrical conductivity on knitted polyamide fabric - 38% PU, 62% PA), in accordance with ISO 2882, padding thickness approx. 40 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, upholstery frame made of glass bead blasted stainless steel, base dimensions approx. 1000 x 450 mm (LxW), base cover made of glass bead blasted stainless steel, base fitted with levelling feet and potential equalisation socket, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, the scope of delivery includes the standard rails (dimensions 25x10 mm), made of stainless steel attached to the side of the upholstery frame.
MP-BTSA	Surcharge for leg sections in split, removable and spreadable design, adjustment by gas pressure springs -90°/0°, spreadability by clamping mechanisms 0°/90°, retrofitting is not possible.
MP-PAL	Surcharge for upholstered segments as upholstered pads, thickness 40 mm, colour black, antistatic to ISO 2882, with seamless top sides. They are fixed to the hook straps on the 15 mm thick radiolucent carrier plates with loop straps, retrofitting is not possible.
MP-RF	Surcharge for compartment for X-ray cassette, positioned under the pelvic section, dimensions approx. 435 x 305 mm (WxD), retrofitting is not possible.
MR-IT	MRI-compatible instrument table, suitable up to 3 Tesla, frame made of anodised aluminium (surface E6/EV1), external dimensions approx. 657 x 457 mm, frame construction consisting of approx. 30 x 30 mm and approx. 20 x 20 mm profiles, net weight approx. 7 kg, mobile, four double castors, Ø 75 mm, two of which are lockable, non-discolouring contact, with two aluminium shelves (heights approx. 400 mm and 990 mm), internal dimensions approx. 595 x 395 mm, surface load capacity per shelf 20 kg.
MULTIFLEX I	Multifunction table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°), per grid, leg section can be folded down by 90°, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 800 mm (LxWxH), length of head section cushions approx. 580 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 720 mm, length of leg section upholstery approx. 620 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load

capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a paper roll holder bar, CrNi steel, length 515 mm, round Ø 8 mm, for hanging between the table legs at the head end.

MULTIFLEX II	Multifunction table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, three-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°), per grid, leg section can be folded down by 90°, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 800 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 580 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 720 mm, length of leg section upholstery approx. 620 mm, cut-outs in main and leg section upholstery, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a pair of fastening clamps welded to the side, a pair of leg holders with plastic shells, rods with two 90° bends, chrome-plated, round Ø 18 mm, with Velcro fasteners for fixing the legs to the leg shells, one stainless steel shell, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm (LxWxH), with holder, is inserted under the centre section upholstery and a paper roll holder rod, CrNi steel, length 515 mm, round Ø 8 mm, for hanging between the table legs at the head end.
NB-30560	Anesthesia pole, made of CrNi steel, round tube Ø 18 x 2 mm, with a 90° bend, pole height 560 mm, fastening clamp for standard rail required.
NB-30640	Anesthesia pole, made of CrNi steel, round tube Ø 18 x 2 mm, with a 90° bend, pole height 640 mm, fastening clamp for standard rail required.
NF-25	Set of levelling feet, adjustable impact caps, for square steel tube 25 x 25 x 2 mm.
NF-30	Set of levelling feet, adjustable impact caps, for square steel tube 30 x 30 x 2 mm.
OPS-100/A	Pair of standard rails, dimensions approx. 25 x 10 mm, approx. 1000 mm long, made of CrNi steel, for mounting on the upholstery/upper frame, each with 2 spacers approx. 13.5 mm away from the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.
OPS-140/A	Pair of standard rails, dimensions approx. 25 x 10 mm, approx. 1400 mm long, made of CrNi steel, for mounting on the upholstery/upper frame, each with 3 spacers approx. 13.5 mm away from the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.
OPS-170/A	Pair of standard rails, dimensions approx. 25 x 10 mm, approx. 1700 mm long, made of CrNi steel, for mounting on the upholstery/upper frame, each with 3 spacers approx. 13.5 mm away from the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.
OPS-40/A	Pair of standard rails, dimensions approx. 25 x 10 mm, approx. 400 mm long, made of CrNi steel, for mounting on the upholstery/upper frame, each with 2 spacers approx. 13.5 mm away from the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.

OPS-60/A	Pair of standard rails, dimensions approx. 25 x 10 mm, approx. 600 mm long, made of CrNi steel, for mounting on the upholstery/upper frame, each with 2 spacers approx. 13.5 mm away from the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.
P-20100	Paper roll holder, chrome-plated, consisting of two brackets, two clamps and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 995 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, for mounting on the base (leg) frame.
P-20100/A	Paper roll holder with mounting hardware, chrome-plated, consisting of two attachment kits (square steel tube 30 x 30 x 2 mm, length approx. 150 mm), two brackets, two clamps and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 995 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, for mounting on the upholstery/upper frame.
P-2065	Paper roll holder, chrome-plated, consisting of two brackets, two clamps and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 615 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, for mounting on the base (leg) frame.
P-2065/A	Paper roll holder with mounting hardware, chrome-plated, consisting of two attachment kits (square steel tube 30 x 30 x 2 mm, length approx. 150 mm), two brackets, two clamps and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 615 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, for mounting at the foot end of the upholstery/upper frame.
P-2080	Paper roll holder, chrome-plated, consisting of two brackets, two clamps and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 795 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, for mounting on the base (leg) frame.
P-2080/XXL	Paper roll holder, chrome-plated, consisting of two brackets, two clamps and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 795 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, for mounting on the base frame of the non-height-adjustable obesity examination tables.
P-2080/A	Paper roll holder with attachment kits, chrome-plated, consisting of two attachment kits (square steel tube 30 x 30 x 2 mm, length approx. 150 mm), two brackets, two clamps and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 795 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, for mounting on the upholstery/upper frame.
P-3050	Paper roll holder rod, CrNi steel, length 515 mm, round Ø 8 mm, for mounting at the foot end of the table, between the table legs.
P-3050/A	Paper roll holder with mounting hardware, made of CrNi steel, consisting of two attachment kits (square steel tube 30 x 30 x 2 mm, length approx. 150 mm), and a paper roll holder rod, length of paper roll holder rod 515 mm, round Ø 8 mm, for mounting at the foot end of the upholstery/upper frame.
P-3059/PTL	Paper roll holder, CrNi steel, consisting of two flat brackets screwed to the base frame (foot end), and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 590 mm, round Ø 8 mm.

P-3070	Paper roll holder rod, CrNi steel, length 690 mm, round \varnothing 8 mm, for mounting at the foot end of the table, between the table legs.
P-3070/A	Paper roll holder with mounting hardware, made of CrNi steel, consisting of two attachment kits (square steel tube 30 x 30 x 2 mm, length approx. 150 mm), and a paper roll holder rod, length of paper roll holder rod 690 mm, round \varnothing 8 mm, for mounting at the foot end of the upholstery/upper frame.
PAL-190-65	Upholstered pad, sewn from synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 40 mm (LxWxH), with zipper, straps with Velcro fasteners for fixing underneath the tabletop frame.
PAL-190-80	Upholstered pad, sewn from synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 40 mm (LxWxH), with zipper, straps with Velcro fasteners for fixing underneath the tabletop frame.
PAL-60	Upholstered pad, dimensions approx. 600 x 400 x 40 mm (LxWxH), foam filling, upholstered with black synthetic leather.
PAL-60/LEIT	Upholstered pad, dimensions approx. 600 x 400 x 40 mm (LxWxH), foam filling, upholstered with black synthetic leather, synthetic leather is electrically conductive (cotton/polyester blended fabric, 100% PVC compound coating, biocompatible).
PE-8000	Paper roll holder, chrome-plated, consisting of two brackets and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 795 mm, round tube \varnothing 20 x 1 mm, for mounting from below on the headrest upholstery or for wall mounting.
PEF-1043	Upholstered insert, for closing the cut-out at the foot end of the upholstered tabletop.
PG-220	Patient belt, sewn from synthetic leather, dimensions 2200 x 250 mm (LxW), with Velcro fastener (hook and loop straps), for upholstery width 650 mm.
PG-260	Patient belt, sewn from synthetic leather, dimensions 2600 x 250 mm (LxW), with Velcro fastener (hook and loop straps), for upholstery width 800 mm.
PRE-1067/EE	Proctology examination chair AGA-PROKTO-LIFT, electric height adjustment approx. 830 - 1030 mm (measured with horizontal back section), access (seat), height 620 mm, electric back section adjustment +54°, each controlled by foot switch, seat section can be folded down, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, back section dimensions approx. 1050 x 580 mm (LxW), wedge-shaped back section upholstery approx. 95-135 mm, back section with pelvic cut-out, seat section dimensions approx. 350 x 580 mm (LxW), seat section upholstery thickness approx. 70 mm, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions 1010 x 450 mm, base frame fitted with levelling screws and a pull-out safety support, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, surface load capacity up to

130 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, 1x v=14mm/s height adjustment, + 1x v=7mm/s back section adjustment, 1x7000N height adjustment + 1x 10000N back section adjustment, the scope of delivery includes a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 260 x 200 x 45 mm), with holder, a paper roll holder, a pair of armrests and the two foot switches.

PTL-1070/LRZ	Patient transport table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to transverse and longitudinal struts between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+30°), head section with gas pressure spring (300N), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1950 x 750 x 650 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 560 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1330 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, upholstery width approx. 700 mm, width between the pivoting side safety rails approx. 600 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 40 x 40 x 4 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a mobility system with central adjustment, double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, all four castors are connected to each other by rods, one foot pedal each at the head and foot end, foot pedals are arranged diagonally and colour-coded (green = mattress base can be rolled, red = mattress base is fixed), two side safety rails that can be lowered to upholstery height (using swivel mechanisms), dimensions approx. 760 x 230 mm (LxH), each with sliding bolts for fixing, two chrome-plated push handles at the head and foot end, round tube Ø 30 x 2 mm, the all-round black edge/ram protection, dimensions 40 x 22 mm and the two fastening clamps at the head end for holding an infusion stand (Ø 18 mm).
PU-2049	Paper roll holder, chrome-plated, consisting of two brackets and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 515 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, for mounting from below on the headrest upholstery or for wall mounting.
PU-5500	Paper roll holder, chrome-plated, consisting of two brackets and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 545 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, for mounting from below on the headrest upholstery or for wall mounting.
PU-6000	Paper roll holder, chrome-plated, consisting of two brackets and a paper roll holder rod, length of the paper roll holder rod 615 mm, round tube Ø 20 x 1 mm, for mounting from below on the headrest upholstery or for wall mounting.
PV-3002	Screen, 2-panel, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, net weight approx. 7.7 kg, dimensions when unfolded approx. 1130 x 1652 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1652 x 56 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.
PV-3002/LR	Screen, 2 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, screen is mobile, double castors Ø 65 mm, 2 rotating aluminium cross arms on the two outer vertical struts for a secure stand, one lockable and one non-lockable double castor on each cross arm, a non-lockable double castor on the inner wing transition, net weight approx. 8.65 kg, dimensions

when unfolded approx. 1130 x 1745 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1745 x 56 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.

PV-3002/LRWM

Screen, 2.5 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, screen on double castors, castors Ø 65 mm, a rotating aluminium cross arm on the outer vertical strut for a secure stand, a lockable and a non-lockable double castor on the cross arm, a non-lockable double castor on each of the two inner panel transitions, net weight approx. 11.4 kg, dimensions when unfolded approx. 1410 x 1745 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1745 x 92 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, the half panel was added so that the screen can be mounted centrally between two tables/beds and is also centrally located when pushed together, the rail for wall mounting (dimensions flat 20 x 4 mm) has a length of almost 1200 mm and is provided with 4 holes (Ø 5.5 mm), 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.

PV-3003

Screen, 3 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, net weight approx. 11.6 kg, dimensions when unfolded approx. 1690 x 1652 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1652 x 82 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.

PV-3003/LR

Screen, 3 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, screen is mobile, double castors Ø 65 mm, 2 rotating aluminium cross arms on the two outer vertical struts for a secure stand, one lockable and one non-lockable double castor on each cross arm, dimensions when unfolded approx. 1690 x 1745 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1745 x 82 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.

PV-3003/LRWM

Screen, 3.5 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, screen on double castors, castors Ø 65 mm, a rotating aluminium cross arm on the outer vertical strut for a secure stand, a lockable and a non-lockable double castor on the cross arm, a non-lockable double castor on each of the three inner panel transitions, net weight approx. 15.4 kg, dimensions when unfolded approx. 1970 x 1745 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1745 x 118 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, the half panel was added so that the screen can be mounted centrally between two tables/beds and is also centrally located when pushed together, the rail for wall mounting

(dimensions flat 20 x 4 mm) has a length of almost 1200 mm and is provided with 4 holes (Ø 5.5 mm), 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.

PV-3004

Screen, 4 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, net weight approx. 15.5 kg, dimensions when unfolded approx. 2250 x 1652 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1652 x 105 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.

PV-3004/LR

Screen, 4 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, screen is mobile, double castors Ø 65 mm, 2 rotating aluminium cross arms on the two outer vertical struts for a secure stand, one lockable and one non-lockable double castor on each cross arm, a non-lockable double castor on each of the three inner panel transitions, net weight approx. 16.65 kg, dimensions when unfolded approx. 2250 x 1745 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1745 x 105 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.

PV-3004/LRWM

Screen, 4.5 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, screen on double castors, castors Ø 65 mm, a rotating aluminium cross arm at the end of the 2nd whole panel and on the outer vertical strut for a secure stand, a lockable and a non-lockable double castor on the cross arm, a non-lockable double castor on each of the three inner panel transitions, net weight approx. 19.4 kg, dimensions when unfolded approx. 2530 x 1745 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1745 x 131 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, the half panel was added so that the screen can be mounted centrally between two tables/beds and is also centrally located when pushed together, the rail for wall mounting (dimensions flat 20 x 4 mm) has a length of just under 1200 mm and is provided with 4 holes (Ø 5.5 mm), 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.

PV-3005

Screen, 5 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, net weight approx. 19.4 kg, dimensions when unfolded approx. 2810 x 1652 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1652 x 120 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.

PV-3005/LR	Screen, 5 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, screen is mobile, double castors Ø 65 mm, 2 rotating aluminium cross arms on the two outer vertical struts for a secure stand, one lockable and one non-lockable double castor on each cross arm, a non-lockable double castor on each of the four inner panel transitions, net weight approx. 20.65 kg, dimensions when unfolded approx. 2810 x 1745 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1745 x 120 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.
PV-3005/LRWM	Screen, 5.5 panels, frame made of anodised aluminium profile tube 30 x 20 x 2 mm, 3 mm thick PVC rigid foam panels, the uniform, fine-cell foam structure is homogeneously coloured, flame-retardant and resistant to disinfectants, screen on double castors, castors Ø 65 mm, a rotating aluminium cross arm at the end of the 2nd whole panel and on the outer vertical panel for a secure stand, one lockable and one non-lockable double castor on the cross arm, a non-lockable double castor on each of the four inner panel transitions, net weight approx. 23.4 kg, dimensions when unfolded approx. 3090 x 1745 mm (LxH), dimensions when folded approx. 605 x 1745 x 146 mm (WxHxD), the galvanised screen hinges can be folded to 2 sides, the panels should be at a 135° angle, the half panel was added so that the screen can be mounted centrally between two tables/beds and is also centrally located when pushed together, the rail for wall mounting (dimensions flat 20 x 4 mm) has a length of almost 1200 mm and is provided with 4 holes (Ø 5.5 mm), 7 panel colours are available, these can also be individually combined at no extra charge.
RGL-1065/AC	X-ray table AGA-AKKU-POWER-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, battery-powered height adjustment from approx. 460 - 860 mm, control by hand switch with 2 buttons, hand switch with spiral cable and hook on the back for hanging, attractive anodised telescopic lifting columns, table dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), one-piece continuous tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate plate, 15 mm thick, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1200 x 600 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 60 x 20 x 2.0 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60Hz., 4.0A, 160W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x2000N, system with key lock and emergency stop.
RGL-1065/EE	X-ray table AGA-POWER-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, electric height adjustment from approx. 550 - 800 mm, control by hand switch with spiral cable, hand switch with 2 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), table dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), one-piece continuous tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate plate, 15 mm thick, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1400 x 600 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N.

- RGL-1065/KAC X-ray table AGA-AKKU-POWER-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, battery-powered height adjustment from approx. 460 - 860 mm, control by hand switch with 2 buttons, hand switch with spiral cable and hook on the back for hanging, attractive anodised telescopic lifting columns, table dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), two-section tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panels, 15 mm thick, headrest adjustment via raster (with 13 locking steps), head section length approx. 500 mm, main section upholstery length approx. 1400 mm, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1200 x 600 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 60 x 20 x 2.0 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60Hz., 4.0A, 160W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x2000N, system with key lock and emergency stop. Please note that the areas of the headrest and the transition to the main surface can only be X-rayed to a limited extent due to the hinges and the headrest adjustment mechanisms. The position of the head section (left or right side), can be selected, please specify when placing your order.
- RGL-1065/KEE X-ray table AGA-POWER-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, electric height adjustment from approx. 550 - 800 mm, control by hand switch with spiral cable, hand switch with 2 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), two-section tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panels, 15 mm thick, headrest adjustment by grid (with 13 locking steps), head section length approx. 500 mm, main section upholstery length approx. 1400 mm, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1300 x 600 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N. Please note that the areas of the headrest and the transition to the main surface can only be X-rayed to a limited extent due to the hinges and the headrest adjustment mechanisms. The position of the head section (left or right side), can be selected, please specify when ordering.
- RGL-1065/NAC X-ray table AGA-AKKU-POWER-DUO-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, battery-powered height adjustment from approx. 460 - 860 mm, battery-powered Trendelenburg adjustment 17° (without lateral offset), battery-powered anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control via hand switch with 6 buttons, hand switch with spiral cable and hook on the back for hanging, beautifully shaped anodised telescopic lifting columns, table dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), one-piece continuous tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate plate, 15 mm thick, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1200 x 600 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 60 x 20 x 2.0 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60Hz., 4.0A, 160W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x2000N, system with key lock and emergency stop.

- RGL-1065/NEE X-ray table AGA-POWER-DUO-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, electric height adjustment from approx. 550 - 800 mm, electric Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), electric anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control by hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), table dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), one-piece continuous tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate plate, 15 mm thick, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1400 x 600 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N.
- RGL-1065/NKAC X-ray table AGA-AKKU-POWER-DUO-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, battery-powered height adjustment from approx. 460 - 860 mm, battery-powered Trendelenburg adjustment 17° (without lateral offset), battery-powered anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control via hand switch with 6 buttons, hand switch with spiral cable and hook on the back for hanging, beautifully shaped anodised telescopic lifting columns, table dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), two-section tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panels, 15 mm thick, headrest adjustment via raster (with 13 locking steps), head section length approx. 500 mm, main section upholstery length approx. 1400 mm, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1200 x 600 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 60 x 20 x 2.0 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60Hz., 4.0A, 160W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x2000N, system with key lock and emergency stop. Please note that the areas of the headrest and the transition to the main surface can only be X-rayed to a limited extent due to the hinges and the headrest adjustment mechanisms. The position of the head section (left or right side), can be selected, please specify when placing your order.
- RGL-1065/NKEE X-ray table AGA-POWER-DUO-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, electric height adjustment from approx. 550 - 800 mm, electric Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), electric anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control via hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), two-section tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panels, 15 mm thick, headrest adjustment by grid (with 13 locking steps), head section length approx. 500 mm, main section upholstery length approx. 1400 mm, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1300 x 600 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N. Please note that the areas of the headrest and the transition to the main surface can only be X-rayed to a limited extent due to the hinges and the headrest adjustment mechanisms. The position of the head section (left or right side), can be selected, please specify when placing your order.

RGL-1080/AC	X-ray table AGA-AKKU-POWER-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, battery-powered height adjustment from approx. 460 - 860 mm, control by hand switch with 2 buttons, hand switch with spiral cable and hook on the back for hanging, attractive anodised telescopic lifting columns, table dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), one-piece continuous tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panel, 25 mm thick, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1200 x 750 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 60 x 20 x 2.0 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60Hz., 4.0A, 160W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x2000N, system with key lock and emergency stop.
RGL-1080/EE	X-ray table AGA-POWER-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, electric height adjustment from approx. 550 - 800 mm, control by hand switch with spiral cable, hand switch with 2 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), table dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), one-piece continuous tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate plate, 25 mm thick, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1400 x 750 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N.
RGL-1080/KAC	X-ray table AGA-AKKU-POWER-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, battery-powered height adjustment from approx. 460 - 860 mm, control by hand switch with 2 buttons, hand switch with spiral cable and hook on the back for hanging, attractive anodised telescopic lifting columns, table dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), two-section tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panels, 25 mm thick, headrest adjustment via raster (with 13 locking steps), head section length approx. 500 mm, main section upholstery length approx. 1400 mm, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1200 x 750 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 60 x 20 x 2.0 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60Hz., 4.0A, 160W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x2000N, system with key lock and emergency stop. Please note that the areas of the headrest and the transition to the main surface can only be X-rayed to a limited extent due to the hinges and the headrest adjustment mechanisms. The position of the head section (left or right side), can be selected, please specify when placing your order.
RGL-1080/KEE	X-ray table AGA-POWER-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, electric height adjustment from approx. 550 - 800 mm, control by hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), two-section tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panels, 25 mm thick, headrest adjustment by grid (with 13 locking steps), head section length approx. 500 mm, main section upholstery length approx. 1400 mm, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1300 x 750 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N. Please note that the areas of the headrest and the transition to the main surface can only be X-rayed to a limited extent due to the hinges and the headrest adjustment mechanisms. The position of the head section (left or right side), can be selected, please specify when placing your order.

- RGL-1080/NAC X-ray table AGA-AKKU-POWER-DUO-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, battery-powered height adjustment from approx. 460 - 860 mm, battery-powered Trendelenburg adjustment 17° (without lateral offset), battery-powered anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control via hand switch with 6 buttons, hand switch with spiral cable and hook on the back for hanging, beautifully shaped anodised telescopic lifting columns, table dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), one-piece continuous tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panel, 25 mm thick, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1200 x 750 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 60 x 20 x 2.0 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60Hz., 4.0A, 160W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x2000N, system with key lock and emergency stop.
- RGL-1080/NEE X-ray table AGA-POWER-DUO-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, electric height adjustment from approx. 550 - 800 mm, electric Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), electric anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control by hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), table dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), one-piece continuous tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panel, 25 mm thick, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1400 x 750 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N.
- RGL-1080/NKAC X-ray table AGA-AKKU-POWER-DUO-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, battery-powered height adjustment from approx. 460 - 860 mm, battery-powered Trendelenburg adjustment 17° (without lateral offset), battery-powered anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control by hand switch with 6 buttons, hand switch with spiral cable and hook on the back for hanging, beautifully shaped anodised telescopic lifting columns, table dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), two-section tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panels, 25 mm thick, headrest adjustment via raster (with 13 locking steps), head section length approx. 500 mm, main section upholstery length approx. 1400 mm, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1200 x 750 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 60 x 20 x 2.0 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60Hz., 4.0A, 160W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x2000N, system with key lock and emergency stop. Please note that the areas of the headrest and the transition to the main surface can only be X-rayed to a limited extent due to the hinges and the headrest adjustment mechanisms. The position of the head section (left or right side), can be selected, please specify when placing your order.

RGL-1080/NKEE	X-ray table AGA-POWER-DUO-LIFT, no longitudinal bracing at the front of the base frame for the use of a C-arm X-ray unit, electric height adjustment from approx. 550 - 800 mm, electric Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), electric anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 11° (without lateral offset), control via hand switch with spiral cable, multitasking hand switch with 6 buttons, elegant anodised lifting columns (smooth-running low-voltage electric drives), dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), two-section tabletop, radiolucent PE regenerate panels, 25 mm thick, headrest adjustment by grid (with 13 locking steps), head section length approx. 500 mm, main section upholstery length approx. 1400 mm, radiolucent area (without metal parts) approx. 1300 x 750 mm (LxW), tubular steel profile of the upper frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame with levelling feet, plastic-coated frame, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 6.0A, 240W, IPX6, v=16mm/s, 2x1000N. Please note that the areas of the headrest and the transition to the main surface can only be X-rayed to a limited extent due to the hinges and the headrest adjustment mechanisms. The position of the head section (left or right side), can be selected, please specify when placing the order.
RL-2060	Pair of ring armrests, black, dimensions approx. 270 x 340 x 45 mm (HxWxD), with handwheels (M10), for fixing to the standard rails.
RL-2060/BK	Pair of ring armrests, black, dimensions approx. 270 x 340 x 45 mm (HxWxD), with fastening clamps for standard rails.
RLM-20	Round roll, foam filling, dimensions Ø 180 x 560 mm, sewn from synthetic leather, with zipper.
RM-12	Round roll, foam filling, dimensions Ø 140 x 400 mm, sewn from synthetic leather, with zipper.
RP-1058/E	Rectoscopy and proctology examination chair AGA-RE-PRO-MED, electric pelvic elevation approx. + 30°, seat height approx. 865 mm, working height (with full use of the motorised adjustment range, measured at the front edge of the seat section), approx. 865 - 1175 mm, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, wedge-shaped back section upholstery, back section upholstery thickness approx. 85 - 135 mm, seat section with pelvic cut-out, upholstery thickness of seat section 85 mm, manual backrest adjustment by gas pressure spring + 54°, Trendelenburg approx. + 30°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes standard rails attached to the side of the seat section frame (for holding leg rests and fastening clamps), a paper roll holder, an earthed socket on the back of the column, the mounts for a colposcope holder, a foldable footrest, plastic-coated frame, tubular steel frame profile 20 x 20 x 2 mm, step height approx. 250 mm, black PE-100 board, dimensions approx. 490 x 320 mm (LxW), thickness 15 mm, with non-slip surface, a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 320 x 200 x 65 mm, WxDxH), with holder, knee plate, for insertion under the seat cushion of the examination chairs, chrome-plated insertion guides (square steel tube 25 x 25 x 2 mm), lacquered upholstery frame, upholstery dimensions 520 x 170 mm (WxD), upholstery thickness 64 mm, covered with synthetic leather, and the foot control.

RPL-1060/EE	Rectoscopy and proctology examination chair AGA-RE-PRO-LIFT, electric height adjustment approx. 650 - 850 mm, electric pelvic elevation approx. + 30°, working height (with full use of both motorised adjustment paths, measured at the front edge of the seat section), approx. 650 - 1160 mm, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, wedge-shaped backrest upholstery, backrest upholstery thickness approx. 85 - 135 mm, seat section with pelvic cut-out, seat section upholstery thickness 85 mm, manual back section adjustment via gas pressure spring + 54°, Trendelenburg approx. + 30°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, load capacity up to 200 kg, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks, the scope of delivery includes standard rails attached to the side of the seat section frame (for holding leg rests and fastening clamps), a paper roll holder, an earthed socket on the back of the column, the holders for a colposcope holder, a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm, WxDxH), with holder, and the foot switches.
RRH-65	Rectoscopy roll, height-adjustable, dimensions 740 x 65 x 550 mm (W x D x H), holder for round Ø 18 mm fastening clamps, chrome-plated rods, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, pair of fastening clamps required for standard rails.
RU-1062	Examination table, frame made of flat oval steel tube, plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+30°/-25°) adjustable head section via gas pressure spring, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1920 x 620 x 700 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 320 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1600 mm, the cushions are set 20 mm apart from the upholstery frame and appear to be floating, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 60 x 30 x 2 mm, table legs with levelling feet, surface load capacity up to 150 kg.
RUF-D/B	Surcharge for adjustable back and foot sections, the upholstery frame of the transfusion chairs is equipped with joints, the back and foot sections can be continuously adjusted independently of each other from the lying to the sitting position and back again using gas pressure springs, retrofitting is not possible.
RUL-6000	Examination table, frame made of flat oval steel tube, plastic-coated, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°) by grid, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1920 x 620 x 700 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, the cushions are set 20 mm apart from the upholstery frame and appear to be floating, upholstery thickness approx. 47 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 2 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 60 x 30 x 2 mm, table legs with levelling feet, surface load capacity up to 150 kg.
S-10	Protective cover, transparent, to protect the portable massage table against dirt and damage during transport.

SG-1000	Side safety rail, plastic-coated, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), can be inserted into the upholstery/upper frame pointing upwards and downwards, is fixed in place using a hand wheel, retrofitting is not possible.
SG-1000/1	Side safety rail, plastic-coated, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), permanently connected to the upholstery/upper frame, can be lowered to upholstery height using a rotating mechanism, black handwheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, retrofitting is not possible.
SG-1000/BK	Side safety rail, plastic-coated, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), can be lowered to upholstery height along the fastening clamp, the fastening clamp for standard rail is included in the scope of delivery.
SG-2000	Side safety rail, chrome-plated, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), can be inserted into the upholstery/upper frame pointing upwards and downwards, is fixed in place using a handwheel, retrofitting is not possible.
SG-2000/1	Side safety rail, chrome-plated, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), permanently connected to the upholstery/upper frame, can be lowered to upholstery height using a rotating mechanism, black handwheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, retrofitting is not possible.
SG-3000	Side safety rail, made of CrNi steel, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), can be inserted into the upholstery/upper frame pointing upwards and downwards, is fixed in place using a handwheel, retrofitting is not possible.
SG-3000/1	Side safety rail, made of CrNi steel, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), permanently connected to the upholstery/upper frame, can be lowered to upholstery height using a rotating mechanism, black handwheel with spring-loaded fixing bolts, retrofitting is not possible.
SG-3000/BK	Side safety rail, CrNi steel, dimensions approx. 800 x 250 mm (LxH), can be lowered to upholstery height along the fastening clamp, the fastening clamp for standard rail is included in the scope of delivery.
SGDR	Surcharge for a set of braked double castors (instead of gliders), castors \varnothing 50 mm. This increases the chair height by approx. 30 mm.
SGFE-2065	Push handle, round tube \varnothing 30 x 2 mm, height 300 mm, width 650 mm, chrome-plated, mounted at the foot end of the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.
SGFE-2080	Push handle, round tube \varnothing 30 x 2 mm, height 300 mm, width 800 mm, chrome-plated, mounted at the foot end of the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.

SGKE-2065	Push handle, round tube Ø 30 x 2 mm, height 440 mm, width 650 mm, chrome-plated, fitted at the head end of the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.
SGKE-2080	Push handle, round tube Ø 30 x 2 mm, height 440 mm, width 800 mm, chrome-plated, mounted at the head end of the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.
SGL	Surcharge for a set of gliders (adjustable feet), instead of braked double castors. This reduces the chair height by approx. 30 mm.
SH-1000	Examination stool with saddle seat, black, PU-foamed, ergonomically shaped, adjustable saddle seat, dimensions approx. 420 x 370 (WxD), mm, seat height adjustment approx. 460 - 580 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
SH-1000/LG	Examination stool with saddle seat, black, PU-foamed, ergonomically shaped, adjustable saddle seat, dimensions approx. 420 x 370 (WxD), mm, seat height adjustment approx. 550 - 730 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, black five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
SH-2000	Examination stool with saddle seat, black, PU-foamed, ergonomically shaped, adjustable saddle seat, dimensions approx. 420 x 370 (WxD), mm, seat height adjustment approx. 460 - 580 mm, height adjustment triggered by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, Ø 610 mm base, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), Ø 50 mm castors, load capacity up to 140 kg.
SH-2000/LG	Examination stool with saddle seat, black, PU-foamed, ergonomically shaped, adjustable saddle seat, dimensions approx. 420 x 370 (WxD), mm, seat height adjustment approx. 550 - 730 mm, height adjustment activated by hand lever, chrome-plated gas pressure spring, polished five-arm aluminium base, base Ø 610 mm, with hard, braked double castors as standard (for soft floors), castors Ø 50 mm, load capacity up to 140 kg.
SL-AWL	Surcharge for shock position/ Trendelenburg adjustment, approx. 11°, the upholstery/upper frame is fitted with a gas pressure spring, release button at the foot end embedded in the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.

- SO-1065 Sonography table, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable back section adjustment via clamping rod mechanism (-17°/+15°), continuously adjustable foot section adjustment via clamping rod mechanism (-17°/+15°), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 700 mm (LxWxH), length of backrest cushions approx. 950 mm, length of footrest cushions approx. 950 mm, stability due to gusset plates in the base frame corners, base frame largely made of square steel tube profile 30 x 30 x 2 mm, table legs fitted with impact caps (floor protectors), frame plastic-coated, surface load capacity up to 150 kg.
- SO-ZEKA 1065 Sono-echocardiography table, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+/-30°) adjustable head section by clamping rod mechanism, back adjustment by gas pressure spring (-17°/+20°), foot section adjustment by gas pressure spring (-17°/+20°), upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 700 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 350 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 600 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 400 x 260 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 950 mm, stability due to gusset plates in the foot frame corners, foot frame largely made of square steel tube profile 30 x 30 x 2 mm, table legs fitted with impact caps (floor protectors), frame plastic-coated, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel.
- SO-ZEKA 1065/E Sono-echocardiography table, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+/-30°), headrest adjustment via clamping rod mechanism, electric backrest adjustment (-17°/+20°), control via foot or hand switch, foot section adjustment (-17°/+20°), via gas pressure spring, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 700 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 350 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 600 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 400 x 260 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 950 mm, stability due to gusset plates in the foot frame corners, foot frame largely made of square steel tube profile 30 x 30 x 2 mm, table legs fitted with impact caps (floor protectors), frame plastic-coated, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

SO-ZEKA 1065/EE	<p>Sono-echocardiography table, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+/-30°), headrest adjustment via clamping rod mechanism, electric back section adjustment (-17°/+20°), electric foot section adjustment (-17°/+20°), each controlled by foot or hand switch, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 700 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 350 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 600 mm, dimensions of echo cut-out approx. 400 x 260 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 950 mm, stability due to gusset plates in the foot frame corners, foot frame largely made of square steel tube profile 30 x 30 x 2 mm, table legs fitted with impact caps (floor protectors), frame plastic-coated, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes the upholstery insert for closing the echo cut-out, which can be pushed in and fixed in place using a handwheel, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks.</p>
SO-ZK 1065/EE	<p>Sonography table, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative (+/-30°), headrest adjustment via clamping rod mechanism, electric back section adjustment (-17°/+20°), electric foot section adjustment (-17°/+20°), each controlled by foot or hand switch, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 700 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 350 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 600 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 950 mm, stability due to gusset plates in the base frame corners, base frame largely made of square steel tube profile 30 x 30 x 2 mm, table legs fitted with impact caps (floor protectors), frame plastic-coated, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks.</p>
SSH-3010	<p>Pair of shoulder/side supports, rods with two 90° bends, made of CrNi steel, round Ø 18 mm, black, electrically conductive padding (Dartex® cover), dimensions approx. 200 x 100 mm, padding thickness approx. 40 mm, height-adjustable and rotating, pair of fastening clamps required for standard rails.</p>
SSL-6558	<p>Examination unit, consisting of an examination table and two suspended base units - Examination table, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) head section using clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main section upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of the upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the tablelegs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg - Base unit, dimensions (including cabinet panels) approx. 435 x 570 x 470 mm (WxDxH), body and front panels white melamine-coated, with three drawers, internal drawer dimensions approx. 305 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer height approx. 110 mm each, cabinet panels dimensions approx. 433 x 150 mm (WxH) - Base unit, dimensions (including cabinet panels) approx. 435 x 570 x 470 mm (WxDxH), body and fronts white melamine-coated, with two drawers, internal drawer dimensions approx. 305 x 435 x</p>

75 mm (WxDxH), drawer heights approx. 260 mm and 120 mm, front panels dimensions approx. 433 x 300 mm and approx. 433 x 150 mm (WxH).

- SST-3018 Side support, made of CrNi steel, black, conductive padding (Dartex® cover), removable, dimensions approx. 180 x 80 x 30 mm (HxWxD), with attachment for standard rail.
- SU-1065 Examination table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross-bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, headrest can be continuously adjusted positively and negatively (+/-30°), using a clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- SU-1080 Examination table, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- SU-2065 Examination table, chrome-plated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross-bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- SU-2080 Examination table, chrome-plated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross-bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

- SU-3065 Examination table, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- SU-3080 Examination table, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable positive and negative headrest (+/-30°) with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- SW-470/2 Mobile cabinet/drawer unit, dimensions (including handles and castors), 600 x 540 x 550 mm (WxHxD), body and cabinet panels white melamine-coated, 10 mm raised edge on 3 sides, with two drawers fitted with chrome-plated handles, drawer size 515 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer heights approx. 260 mm and 120 mm, supplied with four white castors, castors Ø 50 mm.
- SW-470/3 Mobile cabinet/drawer unit, dimensions (including handles and castors), 600 x 540 x 550 mm (WxHxD), body and cabinet panels white melamine-coated, 10 mm raised edge on 3 sides, with three drawers fitted with chrome-plated handles, drawer size 515 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer height 115 mm each, the scope of delivery includes four white castors, castors Ø 50 mm.
- TH-1065/E AGA-THERA universal therapy table, electric height adjustment by hand or foot switch, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated frame, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame equipped with retractable castor lifting system, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, can be lifted onto castors at the head and foot end by means of a foot pedal or placed on feet, adjustable feet fitted with clip-on caps, 7-section tabletop, headrest upholstery with face cut-out, headrest adjustment (+20°) by grid, armrests can be lowered by 140 mm by clamping, continuously positive and negative (+/-20°) adjustable back/seat sections by gas pressure springs, continuously positive and negative (+/-20°) adjustable leg sections by clamping rod mechanisms, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, table dimensions 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), dimensions head section 430 x 280 mm (LxW), armrests 430 x 160 mm (LxW), back section 515 x 620 mm (LxW), seat section 455 x 620 mm (LxW), leg sections each 505 x 300 mm (LxW), surface load capacity up to 150 kg. motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz. , 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock.

TH-1065/H	<p>Universal therapy table AGA-THERA, manual height adjustment by hand crank, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, optimum transmission ratio ($i=10$ mm/revolution), ensures a back-free, quick and easy operation, frame is easy to operate, quick and easy operation, plastic-coated frame, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame equipped with retractable castor lifting system, four swivel castors, castors \varnothing 75 mm, can be lifted onto castors at the head and foot end by means of a foot pedal or placed on feet, adjustable feet fitted with clip-on caps, 7-section tabletop, headrest upholstery with face cut-out, headrest adjustment (+20°) by grid, armrests can be lowered by 140 mm by clamping, continuously positive and negative (+/-20°) adjustable back/seat sections by gas pressure springs, continuously positive and negative (+/-20°) adjustable leg sections by clamping rod mechanisms, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, table dimensions 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), dimensions head section 430 x 280 mm (LxW), armrests 430 x 160 mm (LxW), back section 515 x 620 mm (LxW), seat section 455 x 620 mm (LxW), leg sections each 505 x 300 mm (LxW), surface load capacity up to 150 kg.</p>
TH-1065/Y	<p>Universal therapy table AGA-THERA, hydraulic height adjustment by foot pump, with precision double square guides (minimise swinging and rocking movements), without lateral offset, plastic-coated frame, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, base frame equipped with retractable castor lifting system, four swivel castors, castors \varnothing 75 mm, can be lifted onto castors at the head and foot end by means of a foot pedal or placed on feet, adjustable feet fitted with clip-on caps, 7-section tabletop, headrest upholstery with face cut-out, headrest adjustment (+20°) by grid, armrests can be lowered by 140 mm by clamping, continuously positive and negative (+/-20°) adjustable back/seat sections by gas pressure springs, continuously positive and negative (+/-20°) adjustable leg sections by clamping rod mechanisms, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, table dimensions 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), dimensions head section 430 x 280 mm (LxW), armrests 430 x 160 mm (LxW), back section 515 x 620 mm (LxW), seat section 455 x 620 mm (LxW), leg sections each 505 x 300 mm (LxW), surface load capacity up to 150 kg.</p>
TS-450	<p>Add-on/extension table for the transfusion chairs, dimensions approx. 450 x 300 mm (L x W), can be rotated and swivelled continuously, can be used as a base or shelf.</p>
U-1065	<p>Examination table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross-bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.</p>

- U-1065/3 Examination table, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+20°), foot section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 900 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- U-1065/LR Patient transport table, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of the legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, two castors with brakes.
- U-2065 Examination table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross-bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.
- U-2065/3 Examination table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously adjustable (+20°), foot section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 900 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.

U-2065/LR	<p>Patient transport table, chrome-plated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, the scope of delivery includes a set of castors, four swivel castors, castors Ø 75 mm, two castors with brakes.</p>
U-3065	<p>Examination table, CrNi steel frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.</p>
U-3065/3	<p>Examination table, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, three-section tabletop, continuously (+40°) adjustable headrest with clamping rod mechanism, continuously (+20°) adjustable foot section with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of centre section upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 900 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights of 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg.</p>
U-3065/LRVA	<p>MRI patient transport table, suitable up to 7 Tesla, CrNi steel frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners as well as transverse and longitudinal bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, stainless steel screw fittings and adjustment mechanisms, surface load capacity up to 200 kg, supplied with a set of castors, castors Ø 100 mm, all four castors have brakes.</p>

UEH-5865	Examination unit, consisting of an examination couch and two suspended base cabinets - Examination table , plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) head section using clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, optionally available in heights 650, 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg - Base unit , dimensions (including cabinet panels) approx. 435 x 570 x 470 mm (WxDxH), body white melamine-coated, with three drawers , internal drawer dimensions approx. 305 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer height approx. 110 mm each, cabinet panels dimensions approx. 433 x 150 mm (WxH), front panels covered with synthetic leather - Base cabinet , dimensions (including cabinet panels) approx. 435 x 570 x 470 mm (WxDxH), body white melamine-coated, with two drawers , internal drawer dimensions approx. 305 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer heights approx. 260 mm and 120 mm, drawer fronts dimensions approx. 433 x 300 mm and approx. 433 x 150 mm (WxH), front panels upholstered with synthetic leather.
UF-580/2	Base cabinet with drawers, mobile cabinet with seat cushion, dimensions (including cabinet panels and castors), approx. 400 x 570 x 540 mm (WxDxH), white melamine-coated body, cabinet panels covered with synthetic leather, with two drawers, internal drawer dimensions approx. 305 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer heights approx. 260 mm and 120 mm, cupboard fronts dimensions approx. 433 x 300 mm and approx. 433 x 150 mm (WxH), supplied with four white castors, castors Ø 50 mm.
UF-580/3	Base cabinet with drawers, mobile cabinet with seat cushion, dimensions (including cabinet panels and castors), approx. 400 x 570 x 540 mm (WxDxH), white melamine-coated body, cabinet panels covered with synthetic leather, with three drawers, internal drawer dimensions approx. 305 x 435 x 75 mm (WxDxH), drawer height approx. 110 mm each, cabinet panels dimensions approx. 433 x 149 mm (WxH), the scope of delivery includes four white castors, castors Ø 50 mm.
ULI-6000	Examination table, plastic-coated upholstery frame and table legs, two-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°) by grid, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 47 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 25 x 25 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg.
ULI-6020	Examination table, plastic-coated upholstery frame, chrome-plated table legs, two-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°), per grid, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 47 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 25 x 25 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg.

ULI-6030	Examination table, plastic-coated upholstery frame, stainless steel table legs, two-section tabletop, headrest adjustment (+30°), per grid, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 x 650 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, upholstery thickness approx. 47 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, tubular steel profile of table legs 25 x 25 x 2 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg.
ULKRS-4022	All-round edge/impact protection, black, dimensions approx. 40 x 22 mm, with aluminium insert, mounted on the upholstery/upper frame (and on the side safety rails), retrofitting is not possible.
UUS-3058/E	Urology examination chair AGA-URO-MED, electric pelvic elevation approx. + 30°, seat height approx. 865 mm, working height (with full utilisation of the motorised adjustment range, measured at the front edge of the seat section), approx. 865 - 1175 mm, parallel-guided gyroscopic sink, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, wedge-shaped backrest upholstery, backrest upholstery thickness approx. 85 - 135 mm, seat section with pelvic cut-out, seat section upholstery thickness 85 mm, manual backrest adjustment via gas pressure spring + 54°, Trendelenburg approx. + 30°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, load capacity up to 200 kg, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes standard rails attached to the side of the seat section frame (for holding leg rests and fastening clamps), a paper roll holder, an earthed socket on the back of the column, the mounts for a colposcope holder, a foldable footrest, plastic-coated frame, tubular steel frame profile 20 x 20 x 2 mm, step height approx. 250 mm, black PE-100 plate, dimensions approx. 490 x 320 mm (LxW), thickness 15 mm, with non-slip surface, a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 330 x 300 x 100 mm), with holder, the inlet hose Ø 3/8", length 1500 mm, chrome-plated universal valve 1¼" x Ø 60 mm (including stopper), with bottle siphon 1¼" x Ø 32 mm, drainage spiral hose Ø 32 mm (inside), length 1600 mm, a tap with aerator and backflow preventer (in accordance with DIN EN 1717), and a rinsing nozzle, and the foot switch.
UUS-3060/EE	Urology examination chair AGA-URO-LIFT, electric height adjustment approx. 650 - 850 mm, electric pelvic elevation approx. + 30°, working height (with full utilisation of both motorised adjustment paths, measured at the front edge of the seat section), approx. 650 - 1160 mm, parallel-guided gyroscopic sink, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, wedge-shaped backrest upholstery, backrest upholstery thickness approx. 85 - 135 mm, seat section with pelvic cut-out, seat section upholstery thickness 85 mm, manual back section adjustment via gas pressure spring + 54°, Trendelenburg approx. + 30°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, load capacity up to 200 kg, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks, the scope of delivery includes standard rails attached to the side of the seat frame (for holding leg rests and fastening clamps), a paper roll holder, an earthed socket on the back of the column, the holders for a colposcope holder, a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 330 x 300 x 100 mm), with holder, the inlet hose Ø 3/8", length 1500 mm, chrome-plated universal valve 1¼" x Ø 60 mm (including stopper), with bottle siphon 1¼" x Ø 32 mm, drainage spiral hose Ø 32 mm

(inside), length 1600 mm, a tap with aerator and backflow preventer (in accordance with DIN EN 1717), as well as a rinsing nozzle and the foot switch.

UUS-3060/EEE	Urology examination chair AGA-URO-MAT, electric height adjustment approx. 650 - 850 mm, electric pelvic elevation approx. + 30°, working height (with full utilisation of both motorised adjustment paths, measured at the front edge of the seat section), approx. 650 - 1160 mm, parallel-guided gyroscopic sink, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, wedge-shaped back section upholstery, back section upholstery thickness approx. 85 - 135 mm, seat section with pelvic cut-out, seat section upholstery thickness 85 mm, electric backrest adjustment approx. + 54°, Trendelenburg approx. + 30°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, load capacity up to 200 kg, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks, the scope of delivery includes standard rails attached to the side of the seat frame (for holding leg rests and fastening clamps), a paper roll holder, an earthed socket on the back of the column, the holders for a colposcope holder, a stainless steel bowl (dimensions approx. 330 x 300 x 100 mm), with holder, the inlet hose \varnothing 3/8", length 1500 mm, chrome-plated universal valve 1¼" x \varnothing 60 mm (including plug), with bottle siphon 1¼" x \varnothing 32 mm, drain spiral hose \varnothing 32 mm (inside), length 1600 mm, a tap with aerator and backflow preventer (in accordance with DIN EN 1717), as well as a rinsing nozzle and the foot switch.
V-1000	Square stool, frame made of square tubular steel profiles 25 x 25 x 2 mm and 20 x 20 x 2 mm, frame plastic-coated, seat upholstered in synthetic leather, seat cushion dimensions approx. 400 x 400 mm (LxW), upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, seat height approx. 500 mm, stool legs closed with floor protectors (impact caps).
V-2000	Square stool, frame made of square tubular steel profiles 25 x 25 x 2 mm and 20 x 20 x 2 mm, chrome-plated frame, seat upholstered in synthetic leather, seat cushion dimensions approx. 400 x 400 mm (LxW), upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, seat height approx. 500 mm, stool legs closed with floor protectors (impact caps).
V-3000	Square stool, frame made of square steel tube profiles 25 x 25 x 2 mm and 20 x 20 x 2 mm, CrNi steel frame, seat upholstered in synthetic leather, seat cushion dimensions approx. 400 x 400 mm (LxW), upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, seat height approx. 500 mm, stool legs closed with floor protectors (impact caps).
VA-30/MP	Stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 250 x 190 x 45 mm (LxWxH), with holder, positioned under the basin section, retrofitting is not possible.
VA-40/V	Stainless steel bowl with holder and safety limit switch, the stainless steel bowl, dimensions approx. 300 x 200 x 65 mm, is located directly under the seat section of the phlebology table, retrofitting is not possible.

VEKO-1060/3EE	<p>Phlebology table AGA-PHLEBO-LIFT, three-section tabletop, electric height and tilt adjustment, height adjustment with precision double square guides, continuously adjustable back section adjustment (+30°), via gas pressure spring, foot section can be folded down using plug-in bolts, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), height adjustment approx. 730 - 930 mm (measured with horizontal upholstery position), length of backrest upholstery approx. 1020 mm, length of seat cushion approx. 365 mm, length of footrest cushion approx. 465 mm, seat and footrest cushions with cut-outs, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 74°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails (900 mm long), the footboard (dimensions approx. 490 x 320 x 15 mm, with non-slip surface), the pull-out safety support, the ring armrests and the foot switches.</p>
VEKO-1060/EE	<p>Phlebology table AGA-PHLEBO-LIFT, two-section tabletop, electric height and tilt adjustment, height adjustment with precision double square guides, continuously adjustable headrest adjustment (+40°), via clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), height adjustment approx. 730 - 930 mm (measured with horizontal upholstery position), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, cut-out in the main surface upholstery at the foot end, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, surface load capacity up to 150 kg, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 74°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, connection values per motor 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment systems with key locks, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails (900 mm long), the footboard (dimensions approx. 490 x 320 x 15 mm, with non-slip surface), the pull-out safety support, the ring armrests and the foot switches.</p>
VEKO-1062/3E	<p>Phlebology table AGA-PHLEBO-MAT, three-section tabletop, electric tilt adjustment, continuously adjustable back section adjustment (+30°), via gas pressure spring, foot section can be folded down using plug-in bolts, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), height approx. 930 mm (measured with horizontal upholstery position), length of back section upholstery approx. 1020 mm, length of seat section upholstery approx. 365 mm, length of foot section upholstery approx. 465 mm, seat and foot section upholstery with cut-outs, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, load capacity up to 150 kg, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 74°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails (900 mm long), the footboard (dimensions approx. 490 x 320 x 15 mm, with non-slip surface), the pull-out safety support, the ring armrests and the foot switch, the height adjustment retrofitting is not possible.</p>

VEKO-1062/E	Phlebology table AGA-PHLEBO-MAT, two-section tabletop, electric tilt adjustment, continuously adjustable headrest adjustment (+40°), via clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 620 mm (LxW), height approx. 930 mm (measured with horizontal upholstery position), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, cut-out in the main surface upholstery at the foot end, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, load capacity up to 150 kg, Trendelenburg adjustment 20°, anti-Trendelenburg adjustment 74°, plastic-coated frame, base dimensions approx. 1010 x 450 mm, base frame with levelling screws, impact- and scratch-resistant covers easy to clean, motor connection values 230V, 50/60 Hz., 3.7A, 850W, IPX4, v=11mm/s, 10000N, adjustment system with key lock, the scope of delivery includes the side-mounted standard rails (900 mm long), the footboard (dimensions approx. 490 x 320 x 15 mm, with non-slip surface), the pull-out safety support, the ring armrests and the foot switch, the height adjustment retrofitting is not possible.
VZW-1062	Multipurpose trolley and medical side table, dimensions 620 x 530 x 735 mm (WxDxH), frame consists of welded square steel tube profiles 20 x 20 x 2 mm, plastic-coated, two melamine-coated shelves 580 x 460 mm (LxW), heights of the white shelves at 225 mm and 665 mm, drawer interior dimensions approx. 500 x 430 x 75 mm (WxDxH), white melamine-coated cupboard front panel, dimensions approx. 575 x 100 mm (WxH), blank handle protrudes 30 mm, the scope of delivery includes 4 black polyamide double castors, castors Ø 75 mm, load capacity 10 kg per shelf and drawer, the multi-purpose trolley is supplied pre-assembled, only the castors need to be inserted.
WAWR-100	Set of wall deflector rings in the four table/table corners, rings Ø 100 mm, plastic-coated holders, screwed to the upholstery/upper frame, retrofitting is not possible.
WKL-1065	Wall-mounted folding table, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg (depending on the condition of the wall), available in heights 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, length of table with support 2014 mm, position of head section possible on left or right side (please specify when placing order), the two fold-out table legs are fitted with an anti-snap protection, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, when folded down, distance from upholstery to wall approx. 190 mm, net weight approx. 35 kg, the scope of delivery includes a multi-reinforced wall attachment.

- WKL-1080 Wall-mounted folding table, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 900 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg (depending on the condition of the wall), tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, length of table with bracket 2014 mm, position of the head section left or right side possible (please specify when ordering), the two fold-out table legs are equipped with a buckling protection, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, when folded down, distance from upholstery to wall approx. 190 mm, net weight approx. 40 kg, the scope of delivery includes a multi-reinforced wall attachment.
- WKL-2065 Wall-mounted folding table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg (depending on the condition of the wall), available in heights 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, length of table with support 2014 mm, position of head section possible on left or right side (please specify when placing order), tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, the two fold-out table legs are fitted with an anti-snap protection, when folded down, distance from upholstery to wall approx. 190 mm, net weight approx. 35 kg, the scope of delivery includes a multi-reinforced wall attachment.
- WKL-2080 Wall-mounted folding table, chrome-plated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 900 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg (depending on the condition of the wall), tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, length of table with bracket 2014 mm, position of head section left or right side possible (please specify when ordering), the two fold-out table legs are equipped with an anti-snap protection, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, when folded down, distance from upholstery to wall approx. 190 mm, net weight approx. 40 kg, the scope of delivery includes a multi-reinforced wall attachment.

WKL-3065	Wall-mounted folding table, CrNi steel frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 650 mm (LxW), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg (depending on the condition of the wall), available in heights 700, 750 and 800 mm at no extra charge, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, length of table with support 2014 mm, position of head section possible on left or right side (please specify when placing order), tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, the two fold-out table legs are fitted with an anti-snap protection, when folded down, distance from upholstery to wall approx. 190 mm, net weight approx. 35 kg, the scope of delivery includes a multi-reinforced wall attachment.
WKL-3080	Wall-mounted folding table, CrNi steel frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners, two-section tabletop, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 900 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, surface load capacity up to 200 kg (depending on the condition of the wall), tubular steel profile of upholstery frame 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm, length of table with bracket 2014 mm, position of the head section left or right side possible (please specify when placing order), the two fold-out table legs are equipped with an anti-snap protection, tubular steel profile of table legs 30 x 30 x 2 mm, when folded down, distance from upholstery to wall approx. 190 mm, net weight approx. 40 kg, the scope of delivery includes a multi-reinforced wall attachment.
WM-30	Protractor, made of CrNi steel, optionally attached to the right or left side of the upholstery frame (please specify when ordering), retrofitting is not possible.
XXL-1080/1900/PH	Examination table for obese patients, plastic-coated frame, stability due to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross bracing between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 1900 x 800 x 650 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1400 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame and table legs 55 x 34 x 2 mm, load capacity up to 300 kg, the scope of delivery includes a paper roll holder bar for mounting between the table legs at the foot end.
XXL-1080/2000/PH	Examination table for obese patients, plastic-coated frame, stability thanks to gusset plates in the frame corners and cross struts between the table legs, two-section tabletop, continuously adjustable (+40°) headrest with clamping rod mechanism, upholstered sections covered with synthetic leather, upholstery thickness approx. 64 mm, dimensions approx. 2000 x 800 x 650 mm (LxWxH), length of headrest upholstery approx. 500 mm, length of main surface upholstery approx. 1500 mm, tubular steel profile of upholstery frame and table legs 55 x 34 x 2 mm, load capacity up to 300 kg, the scope of delivery includes a paper roll holder bar for mounting between the table legs at the foot end.

ZT-3060/3

Instrument table, made of CrNi steel, T-foot frame, 3 electrically conductive double castors (two lockable), castors \varnothing 75 mm, tabletop height-adjustable approx. 840 - 1435 mm, can be secured using a screw clamp lock, dimensions approx. 600 x 400 mm, raised edge 15 mm on the sides.

ZT-3060/4

Instrument table, made of CrNi steel, H-foot frame, 4 electrically conductive double castors (two lockable), castors \varnothing 75 mm, tabletop height-adjustable approx. 840 - 1435 mm, can be locked with a screw clamp lock, dimensions approx. 600 x 400 mm, raised edge 15 mm on the sides.